

Home is where the B is

W  
I  
N  
T  
E  
R  
S  
E  
R  
V  
I  
C  
E  
S



B



## Autumn / Winter 2024

Home is Where the B is	06
Feel Good	28
Tableware	30
Glassware	108
Cutlery	136
Tablecloths & Napkins	154
Kitchen Accessories	172
Kitchen Textiles	196
Vases & Flowerpots	200
Candles	242
Candle & Tealight Holders	270
Lanterns	288
Home Decoration	294
Mirrors	304
Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads	332
Rugs	376
Storage	354
Stationery	348
Lamps	350
Furniture	368
Outdoor	402
About Our Products	418
Fabric Options	418
Contact	419



## A feast for your eyes - a comfort for your soul

At the heart of the Nordic spirit is the meal, the dinner invitation, and the many evenings where we gather around the table for a home cooked feast. This is why the table setting, the candles, the vases and even the tablecloth are all items of great importance to us. First you delight the eye, then the palate, and finally the soul is satiated.

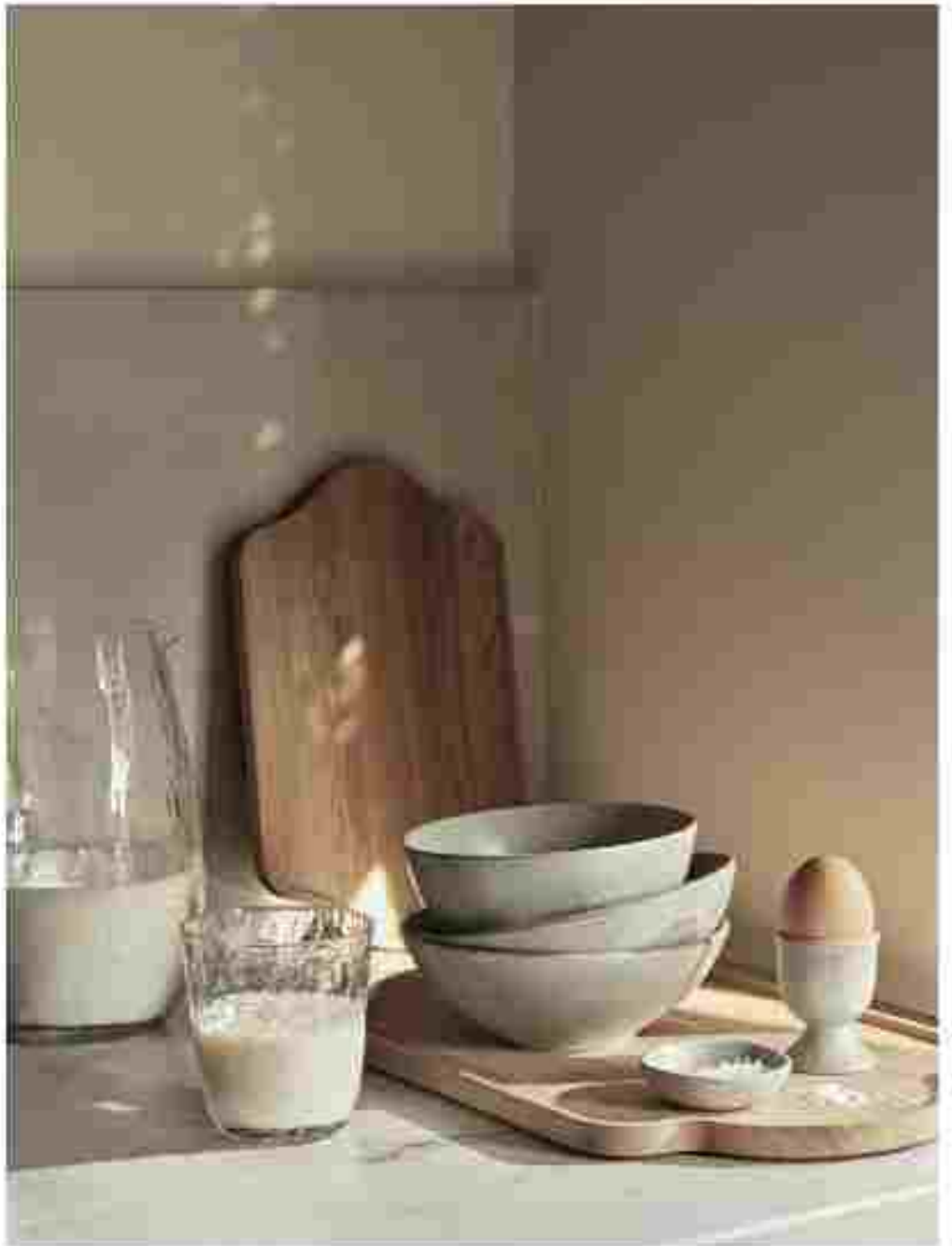
At Broste Copenhagen we place great emphasis on creating an atmosphere of relaxed coziness while maintaining a keen attention to the details that make all the difference. This season we are thrilled to introduce new bespoke tableware, charming vases, calming textiles, and artistic prints that turns your home into an even more personable and charming place for you to host your relatives, entertain close friends or just enjoy your own company.

Broste Copenhagen - Home is where the B is.









When setting the table envision the conversations you want to have, the food you want to eat and the memories you want to create.



What a difference the small details make - like lighting a few candles in the darkest corner of the room, or creating a cozy atmosphere with odd-sized candlesticks mixed and matched on the dinner table.









Like strokes on a canvas, textiles paint a picture of your home. With each rug, throw, and pillow adding a layer of texture and color that transforms each room into your personal sanctuary.

In need of new inspiration? Picture a rustic wooden table, set with mismatched vintage flutes and freshly picked wildflowers, evoking a sense of timeless charm and heartfelt hospitality... and then create the same mood with what you've got!















Make the living room the liveliest room of your home with lots of candles and plenty of comfy pillows.





The best interiors are the ones that feel lived in. Focus on soft hues, tactile objects and organic shape, and your eye will feel relaxed whenever you come home.











Easy living is all about simplifying routines and decluttering spaces. Invest only in items that makes your house feel like home and dedicate time and energy to the projects and the people you love.







A table adorned with flickering candles, delicately folded napkins, sleek silverware and ceramic plates, invites you to savor every moment of your meal.







## Feel Good

We are all trying to do the right thing. Buy consciously and act responsibly. Sometimes it is easy to be confused as a consumer when deciding on how you choose wisely, when there are so many options out there. At Bristle Copenhagen we want to ease your mind, assist your purchasing process, and make you Feel Good about the items that will inhabit your home. This is why we have made a guiding label for all the items that we are especially proud of from a responsibility stand point. Maybe they are a result of upcycling, recycling, or ecological farming. Maybe they require less transportation or are easy to repurpose. Maybe they are recyclable, or maybe they are just made from better materials than your average options. Regardless the story behind the product rest assured: When choosing a "Feel Good" item, you are making the better choice for your home, your family and for your own peace of mind.

**Feel Good**





# Tableware

# Nordic Marsh Tableware

The new tableware collection, Nordic Marsh, is inspired by the rough local nature and the minimalist aesthetic of the Nordic countries. The subtle hue has an intricate color play that changes from green to grey depending on the light. Nordic Marsh has a sumptuous, organic look, and each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression.

NEW

## NORDIC MARSH TEA CUP

Item: 14022021  
 Size: 48 x 44 x 50 mm, 45 cl  
 Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

## NORDIC MARSH ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14022024  
 Size: 26,5 x 44 mm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

## NORDIC MARSH MUG

Item: 14022026  
 Size: 48 x 44 mm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

## NORDIC MARSH MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14022028  
 Size: 48 x 44 mm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

## NORDIC MARSH MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14022029  
 Size: 70,5 x 44 x 114,5 mm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





NEW

### NORDIC MARSH SIDE PLATE

Item: 34022007  
 Size: 210 x 117 cm  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC MARSH DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 34024004  
 Size: 200 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC MARSH DINNER PLATE

Item: 34024010  
 Size: 200 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC MARSH DEEP PLATE

Item: 34025000  
 Size: 202,5 x 95 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 34025010  
 Size: 202,5 x 94 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 34025010  
 Size: 202,5 x 94 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Dusty Green  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing







NEW

#### NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 34000401  
Size: 411 x 44 mm  
Series: LHM: 17 pcs  
Color: Light Dusty Green  
Material: Recycled glass  
dishware  
Info: Factory (extra) finished by hand and from unique conditions in each shape, colour and glazing



NEW

#### NORDIC MARSH BUTTER BOWL

Item: 34000402  
Size: 411 x 44 mm  
Series: LHM: 16 pcs  
Color: Light Dusty Green  
Material: Recycled glass  
dishware  
Info: Factory (extra) finished by hand and from unique conditions in each shape, colour and glazing



NEW

#### NORDIC MARSH EGG CUP

Item: 34000404  
Size: 411 x 44 x 51 mm  
Series: LHM: 17 pcs  
Color: Light Dusty Green  
Material: Recycled glass  
dishware  
Info: Factory (extra) finished by hand and from unique conditions in each shape, colour and glazing



# Nordic Sand Tableware

Nordic Sand is inspired by the impressive dunes and beaches in the Northern part of Denmark. The design has an organic look and feel with its sand-colored glaze and dark rims reminiscent of sandy beaches, seashells, pebbles, and seaweed. The ceramic glaze is reactive giving each item its own distinctive look. Nordic Sand is the perfect line of tableware for the minimalist home, but it can also serve as part of a nonchalant mix of vintage finds, retro serving plates and old, crystal glasses.

## NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14020001  
 Size: 26,5 x 44 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## NORDIC SAND MUG

Item: 14020002  
 Size: 26,5 x 44 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## NORDIC SAND MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14020003  
 Size: 26,5 x 44 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## NORDIC SAND MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14020004  
 Size: 26,5 x 44 x 111 cm, 45 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





### NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14030401  
 Size: 57x x 51x cm, 50 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14030103  
 Size: 57x4 x 61x cm, 55 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14030201  
 Size: 57x x 77x cm, 75 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND TEA CUP

Item: 14030403  
 Size: 57x3 x 61x cm, 45 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND MILK JUG

Item: 14030102  
 Size: 57x x 76x x 104 cm, 300 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14030102  
 Size: 57x x 77x x 111 cm, 300 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 34022007  
Size: W 11 x D 7,5 x H 25 cm, 130 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 34022005  
Size: W 13 x D 7,5 x H 25 cm, 130 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 34022003  
Size: W 13,5 x H 22 cm, 100 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND SIDE PLATE

Item: 34022004  
Size: 4,25 x 10,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND DESSERT /LUNCH PLATE

Item: 34022006  
Size: 4,50 x 10,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND DINNER PLATE

Item: 34022008  
Size: 6,25 x 12,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 1453040  
 Size: 275 x 116,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND DEEP PLATE

Item: 1453020  
 Size: 277,5 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND PASTA PLATE

Item: 1453030  
 Size: 275 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 1453050  
 Size: 275 x 117 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 1453110  
 Size: 315,5 x 122 x 142,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 1453110  
 Size: 317 x 120 x 141 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





### NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 34022001  
Size: W25,5 x L 25,5 x H 1 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND SQUARE PLATE

Item: 34022006  
Size: W22,5 x L29 x H1,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 34022010  
Size: Ø20 x H 10 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### NORDIC SAND SALAD BOWL

Item: 34022005  
Size: Ø14,5 x H 3,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 34022004  
Size: Ø11 x H 4 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 34022004  
Size: Ø12,5 x H 4,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



**NORDIC SAND BOWL**

Item: 14020074  
 Size: Ø17 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and from unique materials  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SAND BOWL**

Item: 14020088  
 Size: Ø17 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and from unique materials  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SAND BOWL**

Item: 14020077  
 Size: Ø17 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and from unique materials  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SAND BUDDA BOWL**

Item: 14020080  
 Size: Ø17 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and from unique materials  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SAND BOWL**

Item: 14020076  
 Size: Ø17 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and from unique materials  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SAND BOWL**

Item: 14020081  
 Size: Ø17 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 containers  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and from unique materials  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 3402210  
Size: 126,5 x 126,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
thickness  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 3402211  
Size: 171 x 126,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
thickness  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC SAND OLIVE BOWL

Item: 3402212  
Size: 211 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
thickness  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL

Item: 3402214  
Size: 171 x 117 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
thickness  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 3402213  
Size: 171 x 117 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
thickness  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND SQUARE BOWL

Item: 3402215  
Size: 126,5 x 126,5 x 44 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
thickness  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC SAND EGG CUP

Item: 14022007  
 Size: 216 x 116,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 comments:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND EGG TRAY

Item: 14022008  
 Size: 110 x 125 x 111 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 comments:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



NEW

### NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14022009  
 Size: 216 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 comments:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14022000  
 Size: 210,5 x 111 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 comments:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



NEW

### NORDIC SAND TEASPOON

Item: 14022010  
 Size: 182,7 x 111 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 comments:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14022011  
 Size: 110 x 111 x 111 cm, 41 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 comments:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 3405204  
Size: W 13,5 x H 12,5 x H 7,8 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 3405205  
Size: W 17 x L 15,4 x H 5,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND JAR WITH LID

Item: 3405206  
Size: Ø 12 x H 12 cm, 100 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND HOLDER

Item: 3405208  
Size: Ø 9 x H 14,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 3405209  
Size: Ø 11 x H 5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reacted glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



# Nordic Vanilla Tableware

The elegant look of Nordic Vanilla resembles the look of a soft serve vanilla cone – the delicious, rich cream speckled with vanilla beans. The appetizing and effortless look of the collection is perfectly aligned with the Brste Copenhagen aesthetic, because why overcomplicate a design when very often the simplest look is also the most refined? Nordic Vanilla is the perfect choice for a paired down weekday gathering, but with the right selection of flowers, candles, and elegant napkins it can work just as well for an elegant, three-course meal.

## NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 1452417  
 Size: 26,5 x 110 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. grains  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## NORDIC VANILLA MUG

Item: 1452414  
 Size: 48 x 110 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. grains  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## NORDIC VANILLA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 1452420  
 Size: 48 x 110 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. grains  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## NORDIC VANILLA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 1452419  
 Size: 73,5 x 110 x 111,5 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. grains  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





### NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14523462  
 Size: 215 x 110 mm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14523463  
 Size: 215 x 110 mm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14523464  
 Size: 215 x 110 mm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA TEA CUP

Item: 14523465  
 Size: 215 x 110 mm, 45 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA MILK JUG

Item: 14523466  
 Size: 215 x 110 mm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14523467  
 Size: 215 x 110 mm, 50 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.





### NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 3402M50  
Size: W 11 x D 7,5 x H 25 cm, 300 ml  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 3402M00  
Size: W 13 x D 25 x H 40 cm, 800 ml  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 3402M17  
Size: W 13,5 x H 42 cm, 1000 ml  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA SIDE PLATE

Item: 3402S22  
Size: 210 x 140 mm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 3402M16  
Size: 200 x 140,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA DINNER PLATE

Item: 3402M00  
Size: 200 x 140,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA LARGE DINNER PLATE**

Item: 1453443  
 Size: 27.5 x 16.7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PLATE**

Item: 1453442  
 Size: 27.5 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA PASTA PLATE**

Item: 1453447  
 Size: 27.5 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PASTA PLATE**

Item: 1453448  
 Size: 27.5 x 17 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL**

Item: 1453445  
 Size: 21 x 13.2 x 14.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL**

Item: 1453446  
 Size: 21 x 13.2 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 3422447  
Size: W25,5 x L 25,5 x H 1 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Roshen glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 3422427  
Size: W17,5 x L 25,5 x H 0,8 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Roshen glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 3422477  
Size: Ø24 x H 10 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Roshen glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### NORDIC VANILLA SALAD BOWL

Item: 3422467  
Size: Ø24,5 x H 7,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Roshen glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 3422457  
Size: Ø17 x H 6 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Roshen glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 3422430  
Size: Ø12,5 x H 4,8 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Roshen glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



**NORDIC VANILLA BOWL:**

Item: 1452438  
 Size: Ø17 x H16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA BOWL**

Item: 1452438  
 Size: Ø17 x H16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA BOWL:**

Item: 1452437  
 Size: Ø17 x H6 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA BUDDA BOWL:**

Item: 1452446  
 Size: Ø17 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA BOWL:**

Item: 1452441  
 Size: Ø17 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC VANILLA BOWL**

Item: 1452441  
 Size: Ø17 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 3402408  
Size: 21x5 x 11,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 3402408  
Size: 21 x 5 x 11,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 3402470  
Size: 21 x 11,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 3402441  
Size: 21 x 11,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 3402443  
Size: 21 x 11 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 3402449  
Size: 21,5 x 12,4 x 11,4 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC VANILLA EGG CUP

Item: 1455340K  
 Size: 216 x 116 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA EGG TRAY

Item: 1455341Z  
 Size: 216 x 116 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 1455343F  
 Size: 216 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 1455344E  
 Size: 216 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA TEASPOON

Item: 1455344A  
 Size: 216 x 116 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 1455345J  
 Size: 216 x 116 x 116 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. green  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 3402643  
Size: W 13,5 x L 17,5 x H 7,8 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 3402644  
Size: W 17 x L 15 x H 5,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA JAR WITH LID

Item: 3402642  
Size: 21 x 9 x 11,7 cm, 100 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC VANILLA HOLDER

Item: 3402642  
Size: 21 x 9 x 11,7 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. glaze  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



# Nordic Sea Tableware

Nordic Sea is one of our most renowned collections – and we can certainly understand why. Inspired by the color scheme of the North Sea on a typical summer day where the color palette ranges from dark skies, white clouds, promising shades of blue intermingling with the nuances of the crashing waves and foamy whitecaps. The design is unpretentious and versatile – a contemporary classic that's equally suitable for homecooked meals and haute cuisine.

## NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 1403107  
 Size: 26,5 x 110 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Information:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



## NORDIC SEA MUG

Item: 1444016  
 Size: 46 x 110 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Information:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



## NORDIC SEA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 1403046  
 Size: 46 x 110 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Information:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



## NORDIC SEA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 1403053  
 Size: 73,5 x 110 x 111,5 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Information:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.







### NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14023402  
 Size: 215 x 115 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14023404  
 Size: 215 x 115 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14023403  
 Size: 215 x 115 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA TEA CUP

Item: 14023401  
 Size: 215 x 115 cm, 45 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA MILK JUG

Item: 14023405  
 Size: 217 x 115 x 115 cm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14023407  
 Size: 215 x 115 x 115 cm, 60 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stovetop:  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA TEA POT FOR ONE

**Item:** 3455006  
**Size:** W 11 x D 7,5 x H 25 cm, 0,80 l  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Soft Blue  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Note:** Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA TEA POT

**Item:** 3455010  
**Size:** W 13 x D 25 x H 40 cm, 3,80 l  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Soft Blue  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Note:** Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA TEA POT

**Item:** 3455008  
**Size:** W 13,5 x H 42 cm, 3,00 l  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Soft Blue  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Note:** Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA SIDE PLATE

**Item:** 3455012  
**Size:** 21,5 x 14 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 10 pcs  
**Color:** Soft Blue  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Note:** Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

**Item:** 3455014  
**Size:** 20,5 x 17,2 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 10 pcs  
**Color:** Soft Blue  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Note:** Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA DINNER PLATE

**Item:** 3455016  
**Size:** 26,5 x 18,5 cm  
**Sales Unit:** 10 pcs  
**Color:** Soft Blue  
**Material:** Reactive glazed stoneware  
**Note:** Every item is finished by hand and bears unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 1453041  
 Size: 27.5 x 16.7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA DEEP PLATE

Item: 1453013  
 Size: 27.5 x 15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA PASTA PLATE

Item: 1453034  
 Size: 27.5 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 1453030  
 Size: 27.5 x 17 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 1453111  
 Size: 26.5 x 17.2 x 12.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 1453112  
 Size: 26.5 x 17.2 x 11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: J1031057  
Size: W25,5 x L25,5 x H1 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA SQUARE PLATE

Item: J1031058  
Size: W17,5 x L25,5 x H0,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: J1031059  
Size: Ø24 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### NORDIC SEA SALAD BOWL

Item: J1031060  
Size: Ø24,5 x H7,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: J1031061  
Size: Ø17 x H1,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: J1031062  
Size: Ø22,5 x H1,8 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



**NORDIC SEA BOWL**

Item: 1448001  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA BOWL**

Item: 1448002  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA BOWL**

Item: 1448004  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA BUDDA BOWL**

Item: 1448004  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA BOWL**

Item: 1448004  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA BOWL**

Item: 1448002  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 3102219  
Size: 19.5 x 19.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 3102217  
Size: 21 x 19.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



NEW

### NORDIC SEA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 3102218  
Size: 21 x 19 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 3102122  
Size: 21 x 19 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 3102214  
Size: 19 x 19 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



### NORDIC SEA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 3102121  
Size: 17.5 x 17.5 x 11 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



**NORDIC SEA EGG CUP**

Item: 14022501  
 Size: 216 x 116,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



NEW

**NORDIC SEA EGG TRAY**

Item: 14022502  
 Size: 243 x 125 x 113 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



NEW

**NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH LID**

Item: 14022511  
 Size: 216 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA SUGAR BOWL**

Item: 14022510  
 Size: 216,5 x 117 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC SEA TEASPOON**

Item: 14022513  
 Size: 207,7 x 1,16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



NEW

**NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL**

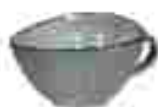
Item: 14022512  
 Size: 219 x 125 x 113 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Blue  
 Material: Reactive glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





### NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL:

Item: 3405223  
Size: W 13,5 x L 12,5 x H 7,8 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID:

Item: 3405216  
Size: W 17 x L 13 x H 5,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA JAR WITH LID:

Item: 3405219  
Size: 21 x 11 x 12 cm, 100 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC SEA HOLDER:

Item: 3405218  
Size: 20 x 10 x 4,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



# Nordic Coal Tableware

Set the scene for an extraordinary night or cozy evening with the impactful look of Nordic Coal. This surprisingly adaptable collection is inspired by the natural colors of cliffs, rocks, and dark Nordic forests. Every item is finished by hand giving it a personable look and tactile feel. Nordic coal makes every color of your meal pop – and every dinner table look complete.

## NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 1402001  
Size: 26,5 x 44 cm, 10 cl  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



## NORDIC COAL MUG

Item: 1402004  
Size: 48 x 110 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



## NORDIC COAL MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 1402002  
Size: 48 x 110 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



## NORDIC COAL MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 1402003  
Size: 70,5 x 112 x 111,5 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.





### NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14023464  
 Size: 275 x 110 cm, 5 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14023466  
 Size: 275 x 110, 11 cm, 10 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14023477  
 Size: 275 x 117 cm, 25 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL TEA CUP

Item: 14023468  
 Size: 275 x 110 cm, 45 cc  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL MILK JUG

Item: 14023469  
 Size: 275 x 115 cm, 100 cc  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL TEA POT

Item: 14023472  
 Size: 275 x 115 x 115 cm, 130 cc  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL SIDE PLATE

Item: 34522097  
Size: 210 x 117 cm  
Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL DESERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 34522090  
Size: 200 x 102 cm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL DINNER PLATE

Item: 34522086  
Size: 202 x 107,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 34522091  
Size: 214 x 114,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL DEEP PLATE

Item: 34522100  
Size: 200 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL PASTA PLATE

Item: 34522100  
Size: 200 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL DEEP PASTA PLATE**

Item: 1452146E  
 Size: 20,9 x 17,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL**

Item: 1452171  
 Size: 20,9 x 17,7 x 10,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL**

Item: 1452176  
 Size: 20,9 x 15,8 x 10,1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL**

Item: 1452204  
 Size: 20,9 x 15,8 x 10,1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL SQUARE PLATE**

Item: 1452200  
 Size: 20,9 x 18,5 x 10,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL CAKE STAND**

Item: 1452241  
 Size: 20,9 x 14,0 x 11,1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: We recommend hand wash.



### NORDIC COAL SALAD BOWL

Item: 3452303  
Size: 21x13 x 4.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: We recommend hand wash.



### NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 3452307  
Size: 21.1 x 11.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL BOWL:

Item: 3452308  
Size: 20.7 x 4.14 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 3452304  
Size: 21.1 x 11.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL BOWL:

Item: 3452305  
Size: 21.1 x 11.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 3452306  
Size: 21.1 x 11.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Reactive glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL BUDDA BOWL**

Item: 14022001  
 Size: 205 x 117,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL BOWL**

Item: 14022002  
 Size: 200 x 111,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL BOWL**

Item: 14022003  
 Size: 205 x 111,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET**

Item: 14022004  
 Size: 205,5 x 122,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET**

Item: 14022005  
 Size: 213 x 117,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



**NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL**

Item: 14022006  
 Size: 217 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





### NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 3455198  
Size: 210 x 110 mm  
Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Recycled glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL SQUARE BOWL

Item: 3455102  
Size: 197 x 197 x 44 mm  
Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Recycled glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL EGG CUP

Item: 3455144  
Size: 110 x 110 x 50 mm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Recycled glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL SUGAR BOWL

Item: 3455111  
Size: 210 x 110 x 70 mm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Recycled glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 3455144  
Size: 210 x 110 x 110 mm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Recycled glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



### NORDIC COAL JAR WITH LID

Item: 3455147  
Size: 217 x 110 x 100 mm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Recycled glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



# Stevns Tableware

Stevns tableware series is designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, who has embodied timeless beauty and functionality to evoke attachment and appreciation. It kindly mirrors the geological formations of the UNESCO-protected natural area Stevns Klint in Denmark, with each piece featuring clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs.

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a modest and timeless aesthetic. Every piece is glazed with a "Chalk White" glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic's inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.

## STEVNS MILK JUG

**Item:** J8554016  
**Size:** 21.5 x 11.5 x 10.5 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Chalk White  
**Material:** Chalky glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.



## STEVNS MUG

**Item:** J4554018  
**Size:** 20.5 x 11.5 x 9 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Color:** Chalk White  
**Material:** Chalky glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.



## STEVNS MUG WITH HANDLE

**Item:** J8554017  
**Size:** 20 x 11.5 x 9 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Color:** Chalk White  
**Material:** Chalky glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.



## STEVNS ESPRESSO CUP

**Item:** J4554019  
**Size:** 20.5 x 11.5 x 7 cm, 32 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Color:** Chalk White  
**Material:** Chalky glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.



## STEVNS CUP

**Item:** J4554015  
**Size:** 21.5 x 11.5 x 8 cm, 40 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 16 pcs  
**Color:** Chalk White  
**Material:** Chalky glazed stoneware  
**Info:** Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.







### STEVNS EGG CUP

Item: 3455A014  
Size: 40 x 11 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Chalk White  
Material: Heavy glass  
dishware

Note: Designed by Julia Herold.  
Every item is finished by hand  
and has unique variations in  
shape, colour and glazing



### STEVNS PLATE OVAL

Item: 3455A031  
Size: 307,5 x 124,5 x 16,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Chalk White  
Material: Heavy glass  
dishware

Note: Designed by Julia Herold.  
Every item is finished by hand  
and has unique variations in  
shape, colour and glazing



### STEVNS SIDE PLATE

Item: 3455A021  
Size: 243,5 x 119,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Chalk White  
Material: Heavy glass  
dishware

Note: Designed by Julia Herold.  
Every item is finished by hand  
and has unique variations in  
shape, colour and glazing



### STEVNS DESSERT PLATE

Item: 3455A030  
Size: 210 x 16,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Chalk White  
Material: Heavy glass  
dishware

Note: Designed by Julia Herold.  
Every item is finished by hand  
and has unique variations in  
shape, colour and glazing



### STEVNS DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 3455A020  
Size: 211,2 x 112 cm  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Color: Chalk White  
Material: Heavy glass  
dishware

Note: Designed by Julia Herold.  
Every item is finished by hand  
and has unique variations in  
shape, colour and glazing



### STEVNS DINNER PLATE

Item: 3455A026  
Size: 210 x 12,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Chalk White  
Material: Heavy glass  
dishware

Note: Designed by Julia Herold.  
Every item is finished by hand  
and has unique variations in  
shape, colour and glazing



**STEVNS BOWL:**

Item: 14558011  
 Size: Ø15,5 x H4,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Chalk White  
 Material: Glazed glass  
 Dishwasher

Info: Designed by Julia Herold  
 Every item is finished by hand  
 and from organic materials in  
 shape, color and glazing



**STEVNS BOWL:**

Item: 14558017  
 Size: Ø17,5 x H4,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Chalk White  
 Material: Glazed glass  
 Dishwasher

Info: Designed by Julia Herold  
 Every item is finished by hand  
 and from organic materials in  
 shape, color and glazing



**STEVNS BOWL:**

Item: 14558018  
 Size: Ø16,5 x H5,8 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Chalk White  
 Material: Glazed glass  
 Dishwasher

Info: Designed by Julia Herold  
 Every item is finished by hand  
 and from organic materials in  
 shape, color and glazing



**STEVNS PASTA PLATE:**

Item: 14558021  
 Size: Ø16 x H3,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Chalk White  
 Material: Glazed glass  
 Dishwasher

Info: Designed by Julia Herold  
 Every item is finished by hand  
 and from organic materials in  
 shape, color and glazing





# Taverna Tableware

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a quaint nonglazed rim. The pieces are made in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, inspired by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining.

All elements are adorned with a curved edge that enhances the presentation of the food, and the items look equally good as serving dishes as plates. The ample bowls are perfect for tossing a salad, serving spaghetti vongole, or for mixing up sourdough. The collection embodies all the Brosste core values, where form and function unite in an effortless, homely, and timeless fashion.

## TAVERNA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 10000000  
 Size: 485 x 100 mm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Ching glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Made in Portugal



## TAVERNA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 5000000  
 Size: 207 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Ching glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Made in Portugal



## TAVERNA DINNER-PLATE

Item: 1000000  
 Size: 408 x 192 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Ching glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Made in Portugal





### TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000003  
Size: 211 x 116.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Glazed glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Made in Portugal



### TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000002  
Size: 211 x 116.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Glazed glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Made in Portugal



### TAVERNA DEEP PLATE

Item: 52000001  
Size: 208 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Glazed glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Made in Portugal



### TAVERNA SALAD BOWL

Item: 52000004  
Size: 208 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Glazed glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Made in Portugal



### TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000001  
Size: 208 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Glazed glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Made in Portugal



### TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000002  
Size: 211 x 116.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Glazed glass  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Made in Portugal



# Salt Tableware

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black trim. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With its clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

## SALT ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14E22279  
 Size: 65 x 41 (3 cm), 15 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: White with black trim  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SALT TEA CUP

Item: 14E22475  
 Size: 67 L x 41 H (5 cm), 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: White with black trim  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SALT MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14E22474  
 Size: 67 L x 41 H (5 cm), 35 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: White with black trim  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14E22476  
 Size: 67 L x 41 H (5 cm), 15 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: White with black trim  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14E22477  
 Size: 67 L x 41 H (5 cm), 15 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: White with black trim  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





**SALT TEA POT**

Item: 1402292  
 Size: 212 x 144 x 127,5 cm, 110 cl  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: White with black film  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



**SALT MILK JUG**

Item: 1402277  
 Size: 195 x 117 x 111,5 cm, 26 cl  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: White with black film  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



**SALT SIDE PLATE**

Item: 1402100  
 Size: 212 x 144 x 11,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: White with black film  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



**SALT DESSERT/  
LUNCH PLATE**

Item: 1402101  
 Size: 212 x 144 x 11,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: White with black film  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



**SALT LUNCH PLATE**

Item: 1402101  
 Size: 212 x 144 x 11,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: White with black film  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



**SALT DINNER PLATE**

Item: 1402101  
 Size: 212 x 144 x 11,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 16 pcs  
 Color: White with black film  
 Material: Glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.



#### SALT PLATE OVAL:

Item: 34022101  
Size: W70 x L 30 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Very item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



#### SALT PLATE OVAL:

Item: 34022104  
Size: W60 x L 36,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Very item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



#### SALT EGG CUP

Item: 34022105  
Size: 41,5 x 44,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Very item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



#### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022106  
Size: W70 x L 25 x H 5 cm  
Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Very item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



#### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022108  
Size: W10 x L 11 x H 3,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 27 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Very item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



#### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022109  
Size: W10 x L 11 x H 4 cm  
Sales Unit: 27 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Very item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing





### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022700  
Size: W22,5 x H 41 x H120  
Sales Unit: 27 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022701  
Size: W17,5 x L20 x H33 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022702  
Size: W22,5 x L20 x H33 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022703  
Size: W17,5 x L20 x H33 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022704  
Size: W25 x L30 x H42 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



### SALT BOWL

Item: 34022705  
Size: 200 x 140 x 40  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



# GRØD Tableware

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste Copenhagen and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of thirteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of "hygge", home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.

## GRØD MUG

Item: 1453307  
 Size: 200,5 x 110 x 60 mm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 1453308  
 Size: 200 x 110 x 60 mm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## GRØD MUG

Item: 1453309  
 Size: 200,5 x 110,5 x 60 mm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## GRØD BOWL WITH SPOUT

Item: 1453310  
 Size: 215,5 x 100,5 x 45 mm, 5 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## GRØD MILK JUG

Item: 1453311  
 Size: 200,2 x 100 x 100 mm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 5 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.







### GRØD TEA POT

Item: 1455208  
 Size: 211,4 x 110 cm, 33lt  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### GRØD DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 1455217  
 Size: 250 x 147,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### GRØD DINNER PLATE

Item: 1455218  
 Size: 250 x 147,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### GRØD DEEP DISH

Item: 1455209  
 Size: 250 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### GRØD BOWL

Item: 1455211  
 Size: 210 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### GRØD BOWL

Item: 1455206  
 Size: 210 x 110,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glass stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.



### GRØD BOWL

Item: 3405207  
Size: 217 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 27 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reactive glazed  
stoneware  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and some imperfections  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



### GRØD SALAD BOWL

Item: 3405210  
Size: 210 x 111 x 6 cm  
Sales Unit: 27 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Reactive glazed  
stoneware  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and some imperfections  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: We recommend hand wash



## Nordic Bistro Tableware

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro – our design collaboration with interior designer, Annlin Bastry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen – but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.



### NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 34554002  
 Size: 105.5 x 48.0 cm, 48 cl  
 Sales Unit: 20 pcs  
 Color: beige  
 Material: Rice and glassy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Axelien Herby  
 Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape and colour



### NORDIC BISTRO MUG

Item: 34554003  
 Size: 105.5 x 110.0 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: beige  
 Material: Rice and glassy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Axelien Herby  
 Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape and colour



### NORDIC BISTRO MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 34554007  
 Size: 105.5 x 111.0 x 48.0 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 10 pcs  
 Color: beige  
 Material: Rice and glassy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Axelien Herby  
 Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape and colour



### NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 34554004  
 Size: 215 x 115.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Color: beige  
 Material: Rice and glassy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Axelien Herby  
 Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape and colour



### NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

Item: 34554005  
 Size: 250 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: beige  
 Material: Rice and glassy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Axelien Herby  
 Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape and colour



### NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

Item: 34554006  
 Size: 215 x 115.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Color: beige  
 Material: Rice and glassy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Axelien Herby  
 Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in shape and colour



## Limfjord Tableware

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and undulating limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic forms are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The pieces fit like a charm with our other collections, or it can take center stage in a charmingly rustic table setting.



### LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 1455539  
 Size: 98,2 x 119,2 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Beige  
 Material: Matt reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and some shapes combine  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



### LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 1455538  
 Size: 98 x 118,7 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Beige  
 Material: Matt reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and some shapes combine  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



### LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 1455537  
 Size: 98,2 x 119,2 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Light Grey  
 Material: Matt reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and some shapes combine  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



### LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 1455536  
 Size: 98 x 118,7 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Light Grey  
 Material: Matt reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and some shapes combine  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



### LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 1455535  
 Size: 98,2 x 119,2 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Dark Grey  
 Material: Matt reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and some shapes combine  
 in both shape, colour and glazing



### LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 1455534  
 Size: 97 x 118,7 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Dark Grey  
 Material: Matt reactive glazed  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and some shapes combine  
 in both shape, colour and glazing





#### LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14522201  
 Size: 20x2 x 1,60x x 11,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Matt reactive glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14522202  
 Size: 20x2 x 1,60 x 11,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Gray  
 Material: Matt reactive glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14522203  
 Size: 20x2 x 1,60 x 11,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Dark Gray  
 Material: Matt reactive glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### LIMFJORD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14522204  
 Size: 20x2 x 1,60 x 11,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Dark Gray  
 Material: Matt reactive glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.





### LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 3422487  
 Size: 214 x 104,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Gray  
 Material: Matt reactivity glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is treated by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 3422488  
 Size: 207 x 117,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Gray  
 Material: Matt reactivity glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is treated by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 3422489  
 Size: 214 x 104,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Dark Gray  
 Material: Matt reactivity glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is treated by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 3422490  
 Size: 207 x 117,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Dark Gray  
 Material: Matt reactivity glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is treated by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



### LIMFJORD CENTREPIECE

Item: 3422491  
 Size: 407 x 168 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Matt reactivity glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is treated by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: We recommend hand wash.



## Pesce Tableware

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories of the holiday.





#### PESCE BOWL

Item: 3455488  
Size: W10 x L15,7 x H4,7cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Durable stoneware  
This lovely item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### PESCE PLATE

Item: 3455487  
Size: W10,6 x L14,6 x H0,7cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Durable stoneware  
This lovely item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### PESCE PLATE

Item: 3455485  
Size: W10,6 x L14,6 x H0,7cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Durable stoneware  
This lovely item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing.





#### SHAPE PLATE

Item: 1400004  
 Size: 29.5 x 1.40 x 10.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Soft Clay  
 Material: Reactive glass porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### SHAPE PLATE

Item: 1400040  
 Size: 25 x 1.40 x 10.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Soft Clay  
 Material: Reactive glass porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### SHAPE BOWL

Item: 1400006  
 Size: 47.5 x 11.5 x 5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Clay  
 Material: Reactive glass porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



#### SHAPE BOWL

Item: 1400042  
 Size: 47.5 x 11.5 x 5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Soft Clay  
 Material: Reactive glass porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



# Shape Tableware

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and pumpkin orange, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

## SHAPE PLATE

Item: 3102434  
 Size: W 11 x L 40 x H 2,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Camel  
 Material: Hand-glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SHAPE BOWL

Item: 3102429  
 Size: Ø 11 x H 3,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Camel  
 Material: Hand-glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SHAPE BOWL

Item: 3102447  
 Size: Ø 12,5 x H 4,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Camel  
 Material: Hand-glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## SHAPE BOWL

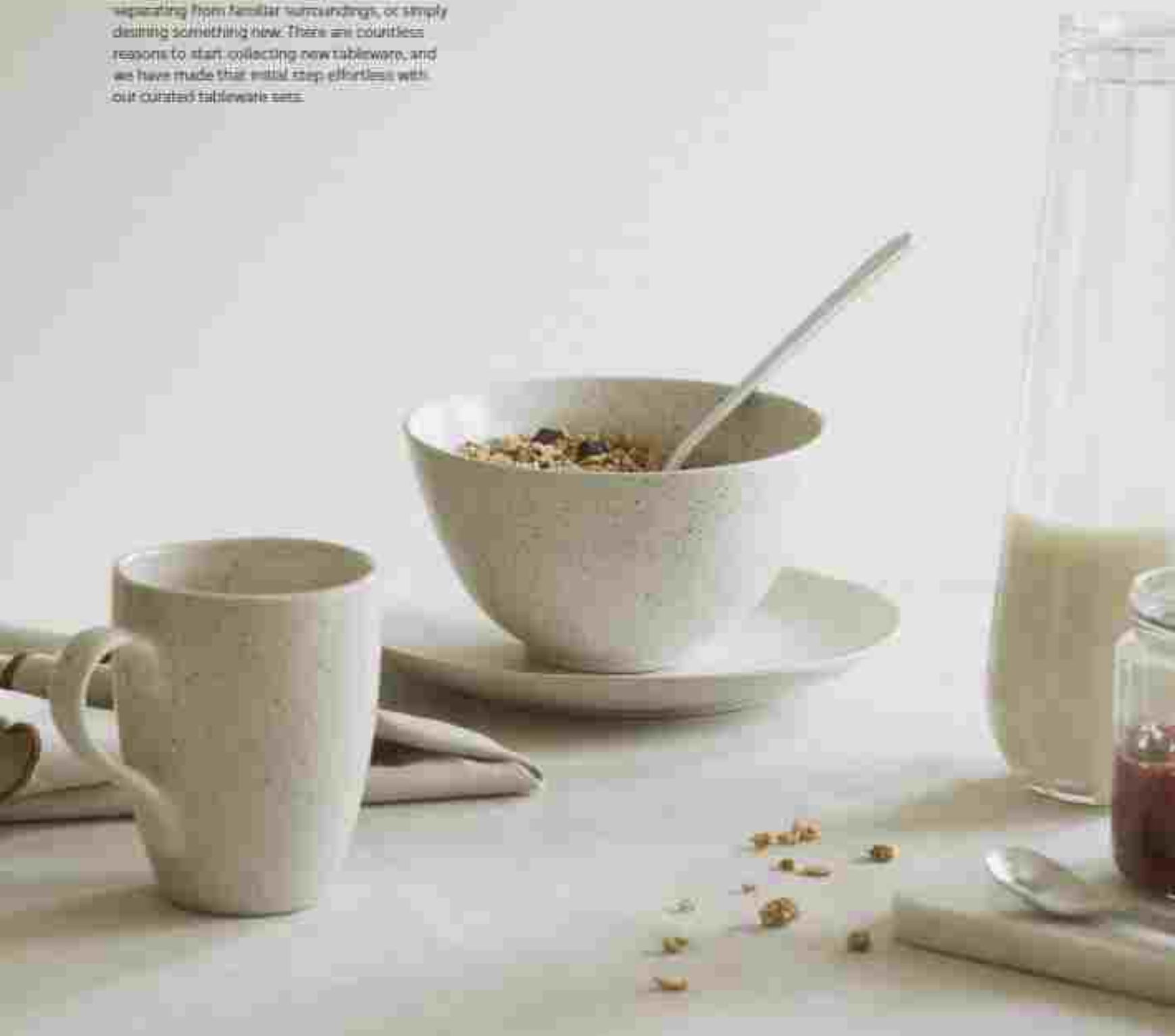
Item: 3102455  
 Size: Ø 12,5 x H 4,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Pumpkin Orange  
 Material: Hand-glazed porcelain  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



## Tableware sets

There is more that unites us than sets us apart. Especially when it comes to gathering people around the dinner table for a beautiful meal, a light lunch or afternoon tea. Over the years we have composed various collections of contemporary classics. The lines epitomise Nordic simplicity when featured alone but they can easily be mixed for a modern, casual and cosy look.

Our tableware not only brings people together around the dinner table but also symbolises the essence of new beginnings. Sometimes in life, we find ourselves embarking on new journeys, moving away from home, and even separating from familiar surroundings, or simply desiring something new. There are countless reasons to start collecting new tableware, and we have made that initial step effortless with our curated tableware sets.



### NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80010188  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Cream w. gold  
Material: Reactions glass  
dishware  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl 215 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 450 cm

### NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80010190  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Cream w. gold  
Material: Reactions glass  
dishware  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



4 x Bowl 215 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 450 cm



4 x Dinner Plate 425 cm

### NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80010187  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. gold  
Material: Reactions glass  
dishware  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl 215 cm



2 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 450 cm

### NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80010189  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. gold  
Material: Reactions glass  
dishware  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



2 x Bowl 215 cm



2 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 450 cm



2 x Dinner Plate 425 cm

### NORDIC VANILLA TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80010187  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Cream w. gold  
Material: Reactions glass  
dishware  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and has unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing



1 x Teapot 1.50 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate 177 cm

### NORDIC SAND BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 30010271  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, color and glazing.



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl 215 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 200 cm

### NORDIC SAND DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 30010246  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, color and glazing.



4 x Bowl 211 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 200 cm



4 x Dinner Plate 256 cm

### NORDIC SAND BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 30010272  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, color and glazing.



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl 215 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 200 cm

### NORDIC SAND DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 30010247  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, color and glazing.



2 x Bowl 211 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 200 cm



2 x Dinner Plate 256 cm

### NORDIC SAND TEA FOR TWO

Item: 30010265  
 Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Reactive glazed  
 stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, color and glazing.



1 x Tea Pot 400 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 26 cl



2 x Oval Plate 122 cm



### NORDIC SEA BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 30010040  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
dishware

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



4 x Mug with handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl 85x5 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 20x cm

### NORDIC SEA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 30010045  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
dishware

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



4 x Bowl 85x5 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 20x cm



4 x Dinner Plate 20x cm

### NORDIC SEA BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 30010040  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
dishware

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



2 x Mug with handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl 85x5 cm



2 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 20x cm

### NORDIC SEA DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 30010045  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
dishware

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



2 x Bowl 85x5 cm



2 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 20x cm



2 x Dinner Plate 20x cm

### NORDIC SEA TEA FOR TWO

Item: 30010046  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Color: Soft Blue  
Material: Reactive glass  
dishware

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1 x Tea Pot 55 cl



2 x Cup with saucer 25 cl



2 x Saucer Plate 17x cm

### NORDIC COAL BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 10010011  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.



4 x Mug with handle 15 cl



4 x Bowl 21.5 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 25.5 cm

### NORDIC COAL DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 10010012  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Recycled glass  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.



4 x Bowl 21.5 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 25.5 cm



4 x Dinner Plate 25.5 cm

### STEVNS DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 10010010  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Chalk White  
 Material: Ceramic glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Julie Hertz. Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in shape, color and glazing.



4 x Bowl 21.5 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 25.5 cm



4 x Dinner Plate 25.5 cm

### STEVNS PASTA & DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 10010014  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Chalk White  
 Material: Ceramic glazed stoneware  
 Info: Designed by Julie Hertz. Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in shape, color and glazing.



2 x Bowl Plate 21.5 cm



2 x Pasta Plate 20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate 25.5 cm

### TAVERNA BOWL SET

Item: 10010016  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Ceramic glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing. Made in Portugal.



1 x Bowl 20.4 cm



1 x Bowl 21.1 cm

### TAVERNA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 10010013  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Ceramic glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing. Made in Portugal.



4 x Bowl 21.7 cm



4 x Dinner/Lunch Plate 20.7 cm



4 x Dinner Plate 25.5 cm

### SALT BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80010747  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



4 x Cup with Saucer 6x6 cm



4 x Bowl 1,17 cm



4 x Lunch Plate 20,7 cm

### SALT DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80010750  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



4 x Bowl 1,20 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 20,5 cm



4 x Dinner Plate 20,0 cm

### SALT BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80010676  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



2 x Cup with Saucer 6x6 cm



2 x Bowl 1,17 cm



2 x Lunch Plate 20,7 cm

### SALT DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80010679  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: White with black rim  
Material: Glazed porcelain  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



2 x Bowl 1,20 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 20,5 cm



2 x Dinner Plate 20,0 cm

### GRÖD BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80010817  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: Fired and glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



4 x Mug 29 cm



4 x Bowl 2,16 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 20,0 cm

### NORDIC BISTRO TABLEWARE SET FOR TWO

Item: 80010800  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Orange  
Material: Fired and glazed stoneware  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape and the pale colour of the raw stoneware



2 x Mug with Handle 20,5 cm



2 x Bowl 2,17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate 20,5 cm

Every day is  
a new chance  
to create  
memories.



Glassware

# Bubble



NEW

### BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 3440216  
 Size: 97 x 112 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 60 pcs  
 Gift box with 2 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



NEW

### BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 3440215  
 Size: 97 x 112,5 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 60 pcs  
 Gift box with 2 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 3440214  
 Size: 97 x 112 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 60 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 3440208  
 Size: 97 x 112 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 60 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



NEW

### BUBBLE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 3440214  
 Size: 97 x 112,5 cm, 15 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 2 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE CARAFE

Item: 3440204  
 Size: 97,5 x 114,5 cm, 60 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

Item: 14400013  
 Size: 279 x 110,2 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 30 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

Item: 14400014  
 Size: 279 x 110,2 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 30 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



**BUBBLE GLASS TALL**

Item: 14400019  
 Size: 479 x 114 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 18 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



**BUBBLE TUMBLER**

Item: 14400040  
 Size: 279,5 x 114,3 cm, 35 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



**BUBBLE CARAFE**

Item: 14400020  
 Size: 472,5 x 174,5 cm, 80 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Grey  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



**BUBBLE DECANTER**

Item: 14400025  
 Size: 415,7 x 170,5 cm, 200 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique





### BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 3440017  
Size: 21.8 x 121.1 cm, 35 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 3440018  
Size: 21.1 x 121.7 cm, 65 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 3440019  
Size: 21.7 x 125 cm, 30 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 3440020  
Size: 21.7 x 116.1 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 3440021  
Size: 21.5 x 113.3 cm, 30 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 3440022  
Size: 21.6 x 115.3 cm, 4 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



Stripe



### STRIPE TUMBLER

**Item:** 14482793  
**Size:** 200 x 100 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs  
**Giftbox with:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Clear/White  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### STRIPE TUMBLER

**Item:** 14482792  
**Size:** 200 x 100 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs  
**Giftbox with:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Clear/White  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

**Item:** 14482791  
**Size:** 200 x 100 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs  
**Giftbox with:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Clear/White  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

**Item:** 14482790  
**Size:** 200 x 100 cm, 55 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 24 pcs  
**Giftbox with:** 4 pcs  
**Color:** Clear/White  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

**Item:** 14482794  
**Size:** 200 x 100 cm, 80 cl  
**Sales Unit:** 2 pcs  
**Giftbox with:** 3 pcs  
**Color:** Clear/White  
**Material:** Mouthblown glass  
**Info:** Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



# Limfjord

## LIMFJORD CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 1440671  
 Size: Ø11,3 x H12,7 cm, 175 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 1440670  
 Size: Ø8,2 x H6,7 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## LIMFJORD WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 1440677  
 Size: Ø10,7 x H18,5 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 1440678  
 Size: Ø11 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## LIMFJORD RED WINE GLASS

Item: 1440675  
 Size: Ø11,7 x H21 cm, 60 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 1440673  
 Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 10 cl  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 3446020  
Size: 89.2 x 116.7 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Light Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 3446029  
Size: 89.2 x 116.7 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Amber  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 3446026  
Size: 89.2 x 116.7 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Light Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 3446029  
Size: 89.2 x 116.7 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Amber  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 3446023  
Size: 81.1 x 157 cm, 80 cl  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 3446029  
Size: 81.1 x 157 cm, 80 cl  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Amber  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique







# Sandvig



## SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14402011  
 Size: 210,7 x 119,5 cm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with  
 grooves  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
 with small irregularities in shape and  
 appearance making each piece unique



## SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14400017  
 Size: 210,5 x 119,5 cm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass with  
 grooves  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
 with small irregularities in shape and  
 appearance making each piece unique





### SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 3440025  
Size: 219 x 126,7 cm, 45 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with green  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

Item: 3440067  
Size: 216,4 x 126 cm, 58 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with green  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 3440072  
Size: 216,5 x 127,4 cm, 70 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with green  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

Item: 3440062  
Size: 211,7 x 121,4 cm, 50 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with green  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 3440080  
Size: 212 x 109,5 cm, 26 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with green  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SANDVIG CARAFE

Item: 3440097  
Size: 217,5 x 122,5 cm, 44 cl  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass with green  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



# Amber

## AMBER SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14480667  
 Size: Ø4,6 x H15,5 cm, 4 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Crystal  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 This Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## AMBER WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14480667  
 Size: Ø9,6 x H17,1 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Crystal  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 This Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14480630  
 Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 55 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Crystal  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 This Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## AMBER RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14480622  
 Size: Ø10,4 x H12,5 cm, 55 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Crystal  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 This Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14480636  
 Size: Ø9,1 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Crystal  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 This Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## AMBER CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14480641  
 Size: Ø7 x H13 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Crystal  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 This Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### AMBER COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 1440064  
Size: 211,2 x 118,3 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Caramel  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
This Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in color and  
shape making each piece unique



### AMBER MARTINI GLASS

Item: 1440065  
Size: 211,2 x 118,3 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Caramel  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
This Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in color and  
shape making each piece unique



### AMBER COGNAC GLASS

Item: 1440066  
Size: 211,2 x 118,3 cm, 46 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Caramel  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
This Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in color and  
shape making each piece unique



### AMBER BEER GLASS

Item: 1440067  
Size: 211,2 x 118,3 cm, 50 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Caramel  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
This Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in color and  
shape making each piece unique



### AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 1440068  
Size: 211,5 x 125 cm, 60 cl  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 3 pcs  
Color: Caramel  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
This Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in color and  
shape making each piece unique



### AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 1440069  
Size: 211,5 x 125,7 cm, 60 cl  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 3 pcs  
Color: Caramel  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
This Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in color and  
shape making each piece unique



# Smoke

## SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14400011  
 Size: 24,8 x 11,5 cm, 4 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 6 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14400010  
 Size: 28,8 x 14,1 cm, 40 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14400012  
 Size: 48,7 x 11,5 cm, 35 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14400013  
 Size: 43,0 x 12,5 cm, 55 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14400014  
 Size: 48,5 x 11,4 cm, 35 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14400015  
 Size: 37 x 12,5 cm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14400617  
Size: 211.5 x 110.2 cm, 20 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in color and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14400620  
Size: 211.2 x 110.2 cm, 20 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in color and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE BEER GLASS

Item: 14400618  
Size: 211.5 x 110.5 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in color and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14400621  
Size: 211.2 x 114.5 cm, 40 cl  
Sales Unit: 14 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in color and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14400622  
Size: 211.5 x 110 cm, 60 cl  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in color and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14400077  
Size: Ø18,2 x 147,7 cm, 800 cl  
Sales unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### SMOKE DECANTER

Item: 14400018  
Size: Ø12,0 x 140,0 cm, 110 cl  
Sales unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



# Nordic Bistro

## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: SA00229  
Size: Ø7.6 x 16.5 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Smoke Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aurilien Høiby  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: SA00230  
Size: Ø7.6 x 16.5 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aurilien Høiby  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: SA00234  
Size: Ø7.7 x 16.5 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Smoke Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aurilien Høiby  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: SA00235  
Size: Ø7.7 x 16.5 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aurilien Høiby  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: SA00231  
Size: Ø7.7 x 16.7 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Smoke Gray  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aurilien Høiby  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



## NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: SA00232  
Size: Ø7.7 x 16.7 cm, 25 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aurilien Høiby  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



### NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 1449527  
 Size: Ø6,5 x H13,7 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Smoke Grey/Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Designed by Aurilien Hietry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique.



### NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 1449528  
 Size: Ø6,5 x H13,7 cm, 20 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear/Smoke Grey  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Designed by Aurilien Hietry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique.



### NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 1449529  
 Size: Ø6,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Smoke Grey/Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Designed by Aurilien Hietry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique.



### NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 1449530  
 Size: Ø6,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear/Smoke Grey  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Designed by Aurilien Hietry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique.



### NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 1449531  
 Size: Ø6 x H18 cm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Smoke Grey/Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Designed by Aurilien Hietry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique.



### NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 1449532  
 Size: Ø6 x H18 cm, 30 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear/Smoke Grey  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Designed by Aurilien Hietry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique.





### NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

Item: 34490207  
Size: 470,4 x 147 cm; 100 cl  
Boxes Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 3 pcs  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aarhøi Factory  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregular lines to add and  
shape making each piece unique



### NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

Item: 34490208  
Size: 471,4 x 127 cm; 100 cl  
Boxes Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 3 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Designed by Aarhøi Factory  
Mouthblown glass comes with  
small irregular lines to add and  
shape making each piece unique



# Hue

## HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14490015  
 Size: Ø11 x 117 cm, 33 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 6 pcs  
 Color: Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14490014  
 Size: Ø11 x 113 cm, 33 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 6 pcs  
 Color: Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14490016  
 Size: Ø11 x 117 cm, 33 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 6 pcs  
 Color: Turquoise  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14490013  
 Size: Ø11 x 113 cm, 33 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 6 pcs  
 Color: Turquoise  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14490018  
 Size: Ø11 x 117 cm, 33 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 6 pcs  
 Color: Olive Green  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14490017  
 Size: Ø11 x 113 cm, 33 cl  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Gift box with 6 pcs  
 Color: Olive Green  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### HUE CARAFE

Item: 5490200  
Size: 410 x 154 cm, 1.80 l  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 5 pcs  
Color: Blue  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### HUE CARAFE

Item: 5490201  
Size: 410 x 154 cm, 1.80 l  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 5 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### HUE CARAFE

Item: 5490204  
Size: 410 x 154 cm, 1.80 l  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 5 pcs  
Color: Olive Green  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



# Hammered

## HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1446066E  
 Size: 20,7 x 11,5 cm, 33,5 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1446066B  
 Size: 20,7 x 11,5 cm, 33,5 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1446066A  
 Size: 20,7 x 11,5 cm, 50 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1446066B  
 Size: 20,7 x 11,5 cm, 50 cl  
 Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HAMMERED JUG

Item: 1446067  
 Size: 31,4 x 12,7 cm, 700 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## HAMMERED JUG

Item: 1446067A  
 Size: 31,4 x 12,7 cm, 700 cl  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



### HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1449002  
Size: 275.2 x 115.5 cm, 33.5 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Amber  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



### HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1441006  
Size: 275.2 x 115.5 cm, 33.5 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



### HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1449004  
Size: 275.2 x 115.5 cm, 33.5 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Amber  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



### HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 1441008  
Size: 275.2 x 115.5 cm, 33.5 cl  
Sales Unit: 24 pcs  
Giftbox with 4 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



### HAMMERED JUG

Item: 1449004  
Size: 254 x 170 cm, 700 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Amber  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



### HAMMERED JUG

Item: 1441008  
Size: 254 x 170 cm, 700 cl  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes  
with small irregularities in size and  
shape making each piece unique



# Konos

## KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Name: 16416201  
 Size: 89,5 x 115,5 cm, 80 cl  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Color: Intense Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Name: 16416204  
 Size: 89,5 x 115,5 cm, 80 cl  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Name: 16416202  
 Size: 89,5 x 117 cm, 70 cl  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Color: Intense Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Name: 16416203  
 Size: 89,5 x 117 cm, 70 cl  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Name: 16416207  
 Size: 89 x 117 cm, 75 cl  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Color: Intense Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



## KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Name: 16416205  
 Size: 89 x 117 cm, 75 cl  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique









## 18/8 cutlery steel: Indulge in quality that will never go out of style.

We primarily use forged stainless steel 18/8 for our cutlery because it offers superior durability and resistance to corrosion due to its 18% chromium and 8% nickel composition. Our cutlery is forged chiefly for increased strength and longevity while providing a comfortable and balanced feel during use.

Cutlery

# NORDIC BISTRO AURELIÉN BARBRY

The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional yet beautifully aesthetic, adding that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series consists of the traditional forks, knives, and spoons in that ideal, perfectly balanced, neither too heavy nor light. The Nordic Bistro series is designed according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry's design philosophy.

"My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality."  
**Aurelién Barbry**

## NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

Item: 1647900  
Size: Wt. 44 (118 x 127 x 16) cm, 154 g  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftset with 1 pcs  
Color: Matt Silver  
Material: Polished stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Designed by Aurelién Barbry. Top  
highest quality is achieved by hand and  
from small pieces from its size and shape.



### MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 15500000  
Size: W 1, 25 x L 20 cm, 245  
Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
Ertbuur with 3 pcs  
Color: Multi Colours  
Material: 18/10 stainless steel/Plastic  
Info: Many coloured cutlery set  
with two coloured handles



### MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 15500001  
Size: W 1, 25 x L 20 cm, 245  
Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
Ertbuur with 3 pcs  
Color: Grey Tones  
Material: 18/10 stainless steel/Plastic  
Info: Many coloured cutlery set  
with two coloured handles



# Hune

The beautiful nature and brisk, salty air of the small city of Hune on the Northwest coast of Denmark inspire the Hune collection. The design is rustic and understated, with rounded edges and a smooth, firm grip. The Hune cutlery is available in four distinctive variants, making them a versatile and obvious choice for any occasion.

The Hune Hammered collection is a striking extension of the original line. Each piece has been adorned with a hammered pattern, giving it an artisanal look and a remarkable feel. The collection will add a subtle vibe to a minimalist table setting or function as an element of surprise to an already lavish spread.



## HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14471064  
 Size: W2 21.1 x H 4.9 x L 20.0 cm  
 Silver Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Nut Black  
 Material: Highest stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in color and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



## HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14471062  
 Size: W2 21.1 x H 5.1 x L 20.0 cm  
 Silver Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Nut Black  
 Material: Highest stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in color and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 4470022  
Size: W/L 8 x 11,200 x 19,500 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Titanium Mat Black  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 4470025  
Size: W/L 7 x 11,200 x 19,500 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Titanium Mat Black  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 4470030  
Size: 3/1x  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 3 set of 18 pcs  
Color: Titanium Mat Black  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 4470031  
Size: 2x  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 3 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Titanium Mat Black  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 4470032  
Size: W/L 5 x 11,200 x 19,500 cm, 5/4  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Giftbox with 3 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Titanium Mat Black  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479000  
 Size: W 4 x H 11 x H 10,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Lightness  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479001  
 Size: W 4 x H 11,5 x H 10,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Lightness  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479002  
 Size: W 4 x H 12,5 x H 10,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Lightness  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479003  
 Size: W 2 x H 5,5 x H 5,2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Lightness  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479004  
 Size: 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift Box with 1 set of 5 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Lightness  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479005  
 Size: W 5 x H 11 x H 10,5 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift Box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Lightness  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 3447058  
Size: W20 x L20 x H104 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 3447059  
Size: W17 x L25,5 x H116 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 3447056  
Size: W13 x L20,0 x H105 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 3447061  
Size: W10,7 x L11,6 x H85 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 3447048  
Size: N/A  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Efflux with 1 set of 16 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 3447050  
Size: N/A  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Efflux with 1 set of 16 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 3447901  
 Size: W6,5 x L22 x H10,5 cm, 54°  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs  
 Color: Brushed Silver  
 Material: Forged stainless steel, 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and free from small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

Item: 3447901  
 Size: W6,5 x L22,5 x H10,5 cm, 54°  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs  
 Color: Brushed Silver  
 Material: Forged stainless steel, 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and free from small variations in size and shape.





### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

Item: 34470007  
Size: W20 x L20 x H104 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

Item: 34470008  
Size: W17 x L25,5 x H104 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

Item: 34470009  
Size: W13 x L20,0 x H105 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 34470013  
Size: 5 pcs  
Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
Gift box with 1 set of 15 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED CAKE FORK

Item: 34470004  
Size: W23 x L25 x H107 cm, 5/6"  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Brushed Satin  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

Item: 14479080  
 Size: W/ x L 214 x 142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Copper  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479089  
 Size: W/ x L 253 x 140,66 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Copper  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479088  
 Size: W/ x L 205,8 x 110,66 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Copper  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

Item: 14479081  
 Size: W/ x L 133 x 69,52 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Copper  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479083  
 Size: 5/14  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 set of 5 pcs  
 Color: Copper  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.







### TVIS DINNER FORK

Item: 34470017  
 Size: W13 x L26,2 x H16,6 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Item: 34470018  
 Size: W13 x L27,5 x H16,6 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS DINNER SPOON

Item: 34470019  
 Size: W13 x L21 x H16,6 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS TEASPOON

Item: 34470020  
 Size: W13 x L18,2 x H16,6 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 34470021  
 Size: N/A  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Gift Box with a set of 18 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 34470022  
 Size: N/A  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift Box with a set of 4 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS LONG SPOON

Item: 1447620  
 Size: 20 x 120 x 16,4 cm, M  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: 1 forged stainless steel, 18/8  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 1447626  
 Size: 20 x 11,15 x 110,4 cm, M  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: 1 forged stainless steel, 18/8  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CAKE KNIFE

Item: 1447627  
 Size: 20,5 x 125,5 x 113,3 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Titanium Rose Gold  
 Material: 1 forged stainless steel, 18/8  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



## Tvis

The Tvis cutlery has an eye-catching appeal with solid, sleek lines and a bold colour scheme. The design is informed by the aesthetic rigour of Scandinavian minimalism, while its bright gold and pitch-black options make each item a statement piece at the table.

### TVIS DINNER FORK

Item: 1447618  
 Size: 20,8 x 120,7 x 110,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Titanium Black  
 Material: 1 forged stainless steel, 18/8  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Item: 1447617  
 Size: 21,3 x 120,5 x 113,3 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Titanium Black  
 Material: 1 forged stainless steel, 18/8  
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS TEASPOON

Item: 34476033  
Size: W20 x L182 x H54,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Titanium Black  
Material: Porcelain stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS DINNER SPOON

Item: 34476034  
Size: W25 x L225 x H64,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Titanium Black  
Material: Porcelain stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 34476007  
Size: N/A  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Effort: with 1 set of 16 pcs  
Color: Titanium Black  
Material: Porcelain stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS LONG SPOON

Item: 34476035  
Size: W25 x L270 x H64,2 cm, 5/4  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Effort: with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Titanium Black  
Material: Porcelain stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 34476032  
Size: W21 x L182 x H54,2 cm, 5/4  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Effort: with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Titanium Black  
Material: Porcelain stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### TVIS CAKE KNIFE

Item: 34476036  
Size: W25 x L225 x H64,2 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Effort: with 1 pcs  
Color: Titanium Black  
Material: Porcelain stainless steel 18/10  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



## Sletten

Sletten is the epitome of pared-back elegance and superior Nordic design. The slender, steel body with its smooth edges softens the general impression of the collection, making it suitable for a feminine, flowery table arrangement or a more casual and haphazard setting.



### SLETTEN DINNER FORK

Item: AA879005  
 Size: 192 x 41.2 x 4.6 mm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Full Silver  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in color and shape



### SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

Item: AA879004  
 Size: 191 x 41.5 x 4.6 mm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Full Silver  
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/10  
 Info: our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in color and shape





### SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

Item: 3447006  
Size: W2 x 127,2 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Full luth  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### SLETTEN TEASPOON

Item: 3447007  
Size: W2 x 61,5 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Full luth  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### SLETTEN CUTLERY

Item: 3447008  
Size: 1/18  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Efflux with 1 set of 16 pcs  
Color: Full luth  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### SLETTEN LONG SPOON

Item: 3447009  
Size: W3 x 270 x H10 cm, 3/4  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Full luth  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### SLETTEN CAKE FORK

Item: 3447010  
Size: W2 x 125 x H10 cm, 3/4  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Full luth  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.



### SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE

Item: 3447011  
Size: W5 x 125 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Full luth  
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8  
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and has small variations in size and shape.







Tablecloths & Napkins

NEW

Fast Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 11210054  
 Size: 207cm x 200cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton



NEW

Fast Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 11210055  
 Size: 190cm x 170cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Fungus Grey/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton



NEW

Fast Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 11210056  
 Size: 207cm x 200cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton

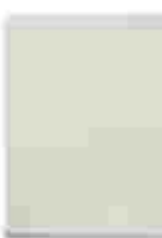


NEW

Fast Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 11210057  
 Size: 190cm x 170cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Fungus Grey/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton



Fast Good

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 11210046  
 Size: 40cm x 40cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton



Fast Good

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 11210047  
 Size: 40cm x 40cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Fungus Grey/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Order**

**ELOUISE COASTER**

Item: 7171004  
Size: W10 x L10 cm, 54  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Off White/Black  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Order**

**ELOUISE COASTER**

Item: 7171005  
Size: W10 x L10 cm, 54  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Off White/Hung Gray  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Order**

**ELOUISE PLACEMAT**

Item: 7171007  
Size: W43 x L52 cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Off White/Black  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Order**

**ELOUISE PLACEMAT**

Item: 7171008  
Size: W43 x L52 cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Off White/Hung Gray  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Order**

**ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER**

Item: 7171009  
Size: W43 x L140 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Off White/Black  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Order**

**ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER**

Item: 7171010  
Size: W43 x L140 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Off White/Hung Gray  
Material: 100% Cotton













**Fast Facts**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 71172179  
Size: With a L45-cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Indian Tan  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Facts**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 71172181  
Size: With a L45-cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Fawn  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Facts**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 71172180  
Size: With a L45-cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Aubergine  
Material: 100% linen



# OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100

Founded in 1992 Oeko-Tex is an organization where seventeen independent research and test institutes in Europe and Japan work together to develop testing methods and define limit values for the textile and leather industry. At Broste Copenhagen we are proud of our certifications as they ensure transparency and guidance for our customers. Products featuring the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 label are thoroughly tested from yarn to finished product, and they are guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

## Fast Forward

### GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 20110278  
Size: 24x1 x 1,41 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Pure White  
Material: 100% Cotton



## Fast Forward

### GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 20100707  
Size: 24x1 x 1,41 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: High Bloom  
Material: 100% Cotton



## Fast Forward

### GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 20110268  
Size: 24x1 x 1,41 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Maple Warm Grey  
Material: 100% Cotton



## Fast Forward

### GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 11101130  
Size: 24x1 x 1,41 cm  
Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
Color: Onyx  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 11177094  
Size: 445 x 445 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Olive  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 11100644  
Size: 445 x 445 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Pine Blue  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 01100020  
Size: 445 x 445 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Royal Purple  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 11170006  
Size: 445 x 445 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Indigo Blue  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 11177100  
Size: 445 x 445 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE NAPKIN**

Item: 11100641  
Size: 445 x 445 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Dark Olive  
Material: 100% linen



**Feel Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 20110070  
 Size: 2070 x 2700 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Pure White  
 Material: 100% Linen



**Feel Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 20110072  
 Size: 1700 x 1800 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Pure White  
 Material: 100% Linen



**Feel Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 20110074  
 Size: 2070 x 2700 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: High Rise  
 Material: 100% Linen



**Feel Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 20110077  
 Size: 1700 x 1800 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: High Rise  
 Material: 100% Linen



**Feel Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 20110048  
 Size: 1700 x 1800 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Stripe Warm Gray  
 Material: 100% Linen



**Feel Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 1112560  
 Size: 1700 x 1800 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Stripe Warm Gray  
 Material: 100% Linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172141  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Chocolate  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172142  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Chocolate  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 01100118  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Dark Shadow  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172144  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Dark Shadow  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172143  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Flax  
Material: 100% linen



**Food Grade**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172144  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Flax  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 1112009  
Size: 2000 x 2000 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Fawn  
Material: 100% Linen



**Fast Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 1112010  
Size: 1600 x 1800 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Fawn  
Material: 100% Linen



**Fast Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 1112101  
Size: 2000 x 2000 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Aubergine  
Material: 100% Linen



**Fast Good**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 1112102  
Size: 1600 x 1800 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Aubergine  
Material: 100% Linen



**Fast Track**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172006  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Thyme  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Track**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172006  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Thyme  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Track**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 01100117  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Steel Plum  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Track**

**GRACIE TABLECLOTH**

Item: 71172014  
Size: W180 x L290 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Blue Plum  
Material: 100% linen



**Fast Good**

**BREAD NAPKIN**

Item: 1210262  
 Size: 30x31 x 1.45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Caramel Brown  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: [Introducing details](#)



**Fast Good**

**BREAD NAPKIN**

Item: 1210264  
 Size: 30x31 x 1.45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Pumpkin Orange  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: [Introducing details](#)



**Fast Good**

**BREAD NAPKIN**

Item: 1210265  
 Size: 30x31 x 1.45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Harvest Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: [Introducing details](#)



**Fast Good**

**SEA NAPKIN**

Item: 1210266  
 Size: 30x31 x 1.45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Color: Seaside Light Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: [Introducing details](#)



**Fast Good**

**SEA NAPKIN**

Item: 1210268  
 Size: 30x31 x 1.45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs  
 Color: Silly Green  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: [Introducing details](#)







**Fast Order**

**LEMON PAPER NAPKIN**

Item: 4500000  
Size: W23 x L37 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Off White/olive  
Material: Paper



**Fast Order**

**LARA PAPER NAPKIN**

Item: 4500000  
Size: W23 x L37 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Black/Off White  
Material: Paper



**Fast Order**

**HLIF PAPER NAPKIN**

Item: 4500000  
Size: W23 x L37 cm  
Sales Unit: 57 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Paper



**TOUCH CoASTER**

Item: 4500000  
Size: 40 x 40 x 10 mm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Off White  
Material: 100% paper  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**TOUCH CoASTER**

Item: 4500000  
Size: 40 x 40 x 10 mm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Minimal Blue  
Material: 100% paper  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth





**KIT NAPKIN RING**

Item: 1111204  
 Size: 40,5 x 12 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 out of 6 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble



**NORDIC SAND NAPKIN RING**

Item: 1122000  
 Size: 40,5 x 12,5 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 out of 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 Dimensions  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and laser engraved with a mark on both rings, colour and glazing



**KIT NAPKIN RING**

Item: 1111213  
 Size: 40,5 x 12 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 out of 6 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Turquoise



**NORDIC VANILLA NAPKIN RING**

Item: 1122001  
 Size: 40,5 x 12,5 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 out of 6 pcs  
 Color: Cream w. grain  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 Dimensions  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and laser engraved with a mark on both rings, colour and glazing



**KIT NAPKIN RING**

Item: 1111206  
 Size: 40,5 x 12 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 out of 6 pcs  
 Color: Light Grey  
 Material: Turquoise



**NORDIC SEA NAPKIN RING**

Item: 1122002  
 Size: 40,5 x 12,5 cm, 5/6  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 out of 6 pcs  
 Color: Light Blue  
 Material: Frosted glass  
 Dimensions  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and laser engraved with a mark on both rings, colour and glazing





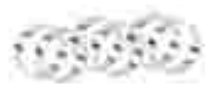
**RING NAPKIN RING:**

Item: 31113010  
Size: 24,5 x 10,5 cm, 5/6  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Material: 19/10



**RING NAPKIN RING**

Item: 31113020  
Size: 24,5 x 10,5 cm, 5/6  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Silver 19/10  
Material: 19/10



**JAY NAPKIN RING:**

Item: 31113200  
Size: 24,5 x 10,5 cm, 5/6  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 set of 4 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: 19/10







# Kitchen Accessories





**Fast Track**

**EDGAR TRAY S**

Item: 5100025  
 Size: W28 x L29 x H2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Olive wood  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**Fast Track**

**EDGAR TRAY L**

Item: 5100026  
 Size: W33 x L39 x H2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Olive wood  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER**

Item: 5100031  
 Size: W6 x L10 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Olive wood/Ceramic  
 Crush/Ceramic grinder  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap.



**EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER**

Item: 5100032  
 Size: W6 x L10 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 1 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Olive wood/Ceramic  
 Crush/Ceramic grinder  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap.



**OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER**

Item: 5100034  
 Size: W6.5 x L11.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Olive wood/Ceramic  
 Crush/Ceramic grinder  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap.



**OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER**

Item: 5100035  
 Size: W6.5 x L11.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 1 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Olive wood/Ceramic  
 Crush/Ceramic grinder  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap.



# Chopping boards with a track record

At Broste Copenhagen we aim to do better and improve on our environmental impact every day. This is why all our wooden chop boards are FSC® certified. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce naturally. FSC® is the highest environmental standard for responsible forest consumption, and this is why we favor FSC®-labelled wood.



## Full Grain

### LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 5300626  
 Size: 30x55 x 1,25 x 111,5cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Oak wood  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



## Full Grain

### LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 5300626  
 Size: 30x55 x 1,25 x 111,5cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Oak wood  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



## Full Grain

### LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 5300627  
 Size: 30x55 x 1,25 x 111,5cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Oak wood  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.











Fast Track

**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 5700042  
 Size: W 18 x D 17 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wood oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



Fast Track

**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 5700043  
 Size: W 25 x L 20 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wood oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



Fast Track

**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 5700044  
 Size: W 18 x L 30 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wood oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



Fast Track

**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 5700045  
 Size: W 25 x L 35 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wood oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



Fast Track

**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 5700046  
 Size: W 25 x L 40 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wood oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



Fast Track

**OLINA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 5700048  
 Size: W 18 x L 12 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wood oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.





#### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 1000054  
 Size: W14 x L12 x H1,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



#### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 1000055  
 Size: W14 x L12 x H1,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



#### OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 1000056  
 Size: W10 x L10 x H1,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



100% Recycled

#### OLINA ROLLING PIN

Item: 1000057  
 Size: 48 x 1,45 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Solid oak  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.





**Food Contact**

**TODD CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 51000005  
 Size: W 11 x L 29 x H 1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Chestnut  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**Food Contact**

**TODD CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 51000006  
 Size: W 17 x L 33 x H 1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Chestnut  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**Food Contact**

**TODD CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 51000007  
 Size: W 13 x L 45 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Chestnut  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**Food Contact**

**TYRA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 51000008  
 Size: W 25 x L 35 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Chestnut  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**Food Contact**

**TYRA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 51000009  
 Size: W 27 x L 40 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Chestnut  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



**Food Contact**

**TYRA CHOPPING BOARD**

Item: 51000010  
 Size: W 15 x L 40 x H 2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Chestnut  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage.



### ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 2041062E  
 Size: 29x17 x 1,50 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Brown  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 2041062F  
 Size: 33x21 x 1,40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Brown  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 2041062H  
 Size: 29x17 x 1,50 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 2041062G  
 Size: 33x21 x 1,40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### MARINA MORTAR

Item: 004066F  
Size: 21 x 14 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Marble  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### MARINA MORTAR

Item: 004066T  
Size: 21 x 14 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Marble  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 004066B  
Size: 21 x 14 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Marble/Mango wood  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 004066S  
Size: 21 x 14 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Marble/Mango wood  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### PLATON BOWL

Item: 004066J  
Size: 21 x 14 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Marble  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### PLATON BOWL

Item: 004066K  
Size: 21 x 14 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Marble  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



**PLATON CANISTER**

Item: 10410009  
 Size: 217 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Brown  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



**PLATON CANISTER**

Item: 10410008  
 Size: 217 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



**PLATON CANISTER**

Item: 10410006  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Brown  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



**PLATON CANISTER**

Item: 10410007  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



**PLATON CANISTER**

Item: 10410005  
 Size: 210 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Brown  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



**PLATON CANISTER**

Item: 10410004  
 Size: 210 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap





### PLATON BOWL

Item: 10410014  
Size: 21.7 x 147.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Acacia  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### PLATON BOWL

Item: 10410015  
Size: 21.7 x 147.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Brown  
Material: Maple  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### PLATON CANISTER

Item: 10410016  
Size: 21.7 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 2 pcs  
Material: Acacia  
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14425710  
Size: 21.1 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 2 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in the glass which makes each piece unique



### SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14425711  
Size: 21.1 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in the glass which makes each piece unique



**HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID**

Item: 5500007  
 Size: 20,5 x 12,5 x H10,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Gray Granite  
 Material: Recycled glass stoneware



**HASLE OVENWARE**

Item: 5500007  
 Size: 20,5 x 12,5 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Gray Granite  
 Material: Recycled glass stoneware



**HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID**

Item: 5500008  
 Size: 20,5 x 12,5 x H10,4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Pastel Blue  
 Material: Recycled glass stoneware



**HASLE OVENWARE**

Item: 5500008  
 Size: 20,5 x 12,5 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Pastel Blue  
 Material: Recycled glass stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE WITH LID**

Item: 5500009  
 Size: 20,5 x 12,5 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Glazed stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE WITH LID**

Item: 5500009  
 Size: 20,5 x 12,5 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Anthracite  
 Material: Glazed stoneware





Frugti is included in the price with Lumpy.  
Duties and access charges are subject to freight charges.

**VIG OVENWARE :**

Item: 55000011  
 Size: W22,3 x L13,9 x H5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Beige  
 Material: Coated stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE :**

Item: 55000018  
 Size: W22,3 x L13,9 x H4 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Antique Black  
 Material: Coated stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE :**

Item: 55000019  
 Size: W18,7 x L12,5 x H5,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Beige  
 Material: Coated stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE :**

Item: 55000018  
 Size: W18,7 x L12,5 x H5,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Antique Black  
 Material: Coated stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE :**

Item: 55000012  
 Size: W20,1 x L13,4 x H2,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Beige  
 Material: Coated stoneware



**VIG OVENWARE :**

Item: 55000018  
 Size: W20,1 x L13,4 x H2,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Antique Black  
 Material: Coated stoneware



### VIG OVENWARE

Item: 5500002  
Size: 400 x 140 x 40 mm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Beige  
Material: Glazed stoneware



### VIG OVENWARE

Item: 5500001  
Size: 400 x 140 x 40 mm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Antique Black  
Material: Glazed stoneware



### VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 5500004  
Size: 400 x 140 mm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Beige  
Material: Glazed stoneware



### VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 5500003  
Size: 400 x 140 mm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Antique Black  
Material: Glazed stoneware



### VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 5500005  
Size: 400 x 140,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Beige  
Material: Glazed stoneware



### VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 5500006  
Size: 400 x 140,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Color: Antique Black  
Material: Glazed stoneware





NEW

### NORDIC SAND TRIVET

Item: 31022007  
 Size: W 11 x L 25 x H 1,8 cm, 5/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Swatchenglassed  
 stainless steel  
 Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



### ORLA TRIVET

Item: 01102002  
 Size: W 14 x L 25 x H 2,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with pcs  
 Color: White/ Ivory/ Olive Yellow  
 Material: Marble composite  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



NEW

### NORDIC SEA TRIVET

Item: 31022008  
 Size: W 11 x L 25 x H 1,8 cm, 5/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs  
 Color: Light Blue  
 Material: Swatchenglassed  
 stainless steel  
 Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



NEW

### TINI TRIVET

Item: 31022002  
 Size: W 11 x L 27 cm, 5/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Kamunilim  
 Note: Kamunilim is a natural material with unique colour variations, so the two pieces are subtly different  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

### NORDIC VANILLA TRIVET

Item: 31022009  
 Size: W 11 x L 25 x H 1,8 cm, 5/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs  
 Color: Charcoal/ Grey  
 Material: Swatchenglassed  
 stainless steel  
 Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



NEW

**PEDRO BASKET**

Item: 14000377  
 Size: 27.5 x 11.5 cm, 5W  
 Size Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural Oak  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



**TARO BASKET**

Item: 14000340  
 Size: 20.5 x 11.5 x 11 cm, 5H  
 Size Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Small, square-shaped baskets, everything you may need.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



NEW

**SAFI BASKET**

Item: 14000300  
 Size: 20.5 x 20.5 x 11.5 cm  
 Size Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



NEW

**SAFI BASKET**

Item: 14000321  
 Size: 21.0 x 13.0 x 11.5 cm  
 Size Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.





### SARAH TRAY

Item: 3450014  
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Light Warm Gray  
Material: Lacquered Birch veneer  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Avoid leaving the surface wet.



### SARAH TRAY

Item: 3450019  
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Lacquered Birch veneer  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Avoid leaving the surface wet.



### SARAH TRAY

Item: 3450014  
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Light Warm Gray  
Material: Lacquered Birch veneer  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Avoid leaving the surface wet.



### SARAH TRAY

Item: 3450019  
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Lacquered Birch veneer  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Avoid leaving the surface wet.



### CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 21103016  
Size: W37 x L50 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Efflux with 2 pcs  
Color: Light Warm Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that touch polishing will damage the surface.



### CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 21103017  
Size: W37 x L50 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that touch polishing will damage the surface.



**VIET NAPKIN HOLDER**

Item: 11100005  
 Size: 200 x 100 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**VIET NAPKIN HOLDER**

Item: 11100004  
 Size: 210 x 100 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Flax Red  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER**

Item: 11100110  
 Size: 200 x 100 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**VIET NAPKIN HOLDER**

Item: 11100002  
 Size: 210 x 100 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**VIETTA NAPKIN HOLDER**

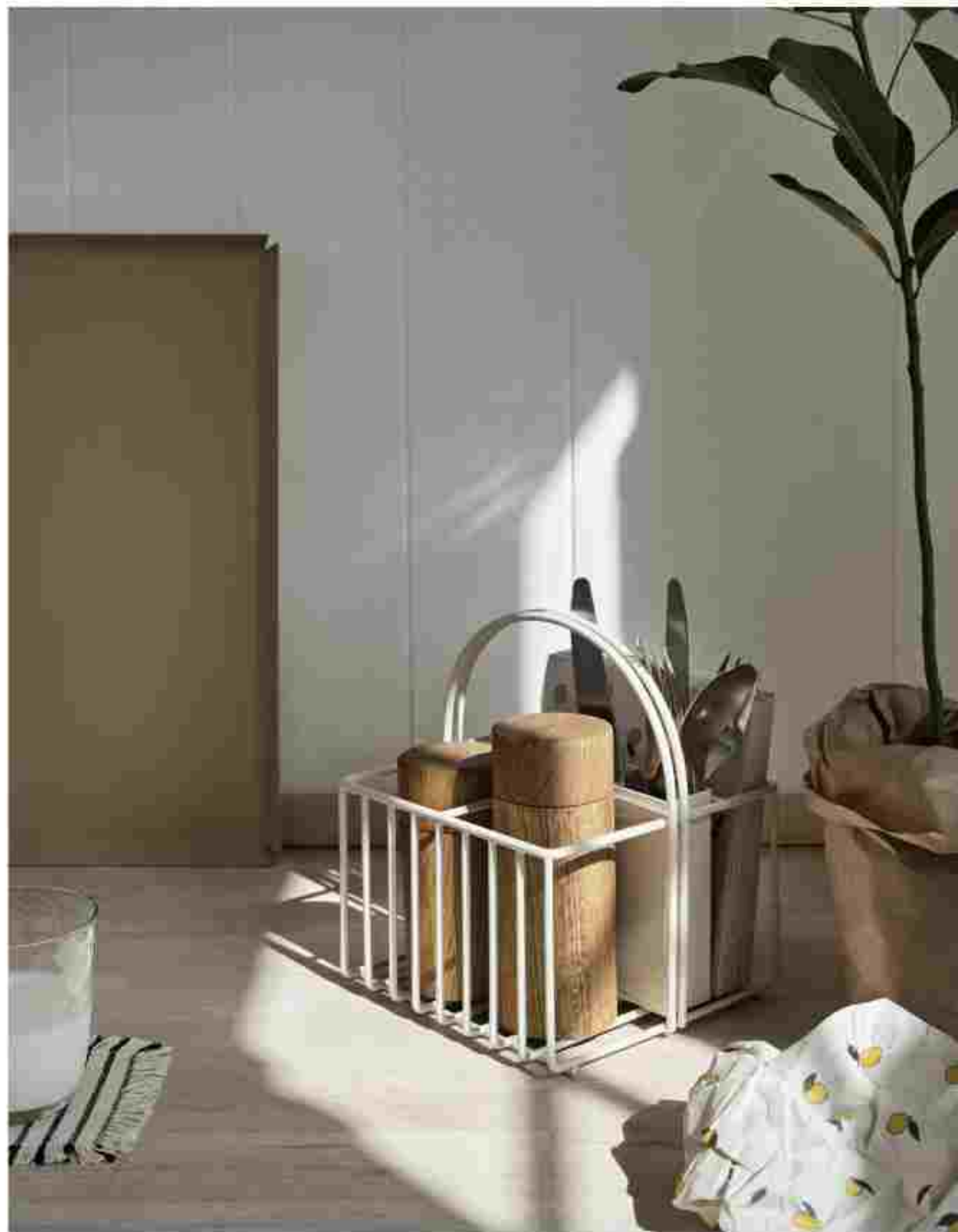
Item: 11100008  
 Size: 200 x 100 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**VIETTA CUTLERY HOLDER**

Item: 11100006  
 Size: 210 x 100 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth







Add eco-friendliness  
to the kitchen with  
Ökotex textiles.



Kitchen Textiles

**Fast Good**

**HERMAN TEA TOWEL**

Item: 1000001  
 Size: 26x10 x 170 cm, 100  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**HERMAN TEA TOWEL**

Item: 1000002  
 Size: 26x10 x 170 cm, 100  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Top Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL**

Item: 1000003  
 Size: 26x10 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL**

Item: 1000004  
 Size: 26x10 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL**

Item: 1000005  
 Size: 26x10 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Blue Grey  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**JUNE APRON**

Item: 1120162  
 Size: 26x10 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Color: Forest Green  
 Material: 100% Cotton



# Linen

Often the simplest solutions are also the most sustainable. We want to make the most climate conscious choice without compromising on look and feel, and in the case of our linen products we manage to do just that. Linen is one of the most sustainable textiles available. It is waste free as the entire flax plant can be woven into fiber, and when processed organically withholding toxic dyes and chemicals, you avoid water contamination. In addition, linen is naturally biodegradable, extremely durable, and can be washed at very low temperatures.

## Real Stone

### RIGMoR DISH CLOTH

Item: 10010001  
Size: W75 x L25cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: [Clicky embeddishcloth](#)



## Real Stone

### IRIS DISH CLOTH

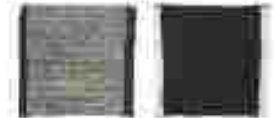
Item: 11110251  
Size: W75 x L30cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Light Blue  
Material: 100% Linen



## Real Stone

### RIGMoR DISH CLOTH

Item: 10010001  
Size: W75 x L25cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: [Clicky embeddishcloth](#)



## Real Stone

### IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 11110251  
Size: W75 x L30cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Maritime Blue  
Material: 100% Linen



## Real Stone

### RIGMoR DISH CLOTH

Item: 10010001  
Size: W75 x L25cm, 50  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Intense Blue  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: [Clicky embeddishcloth](#)









Vases & Flowerpots



NEW

## FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 3445549  
 Size: 95x x 104 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



NEW

## FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 3445547  
 Size: 120 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



NEW

## FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 3445548  
 Size: 150 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



NEW

## FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 3445546  
 Size: 170 x 144 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



NEW

## FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 3445545  
 Size: 170 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



NEW

**ETTA VASE**

Item: 16481401  
 Size: 302 x 130 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Place in lukewarm water



NEW

**ETTA VASE**

Item: 16481402  
 Size: 302 x 130 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Place in lukewarm water



NEW

**ETTA VASE**

Item: 16481403  
 Size: 302 x 130 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Christmas Gold  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Place in lukewarm water



NEW

**ETTA VASE**

Item: 16481404  
 Size: 302 x 130 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Christmas Gold  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Place in lukewarm water







NEW

### ELLEN VASE:

Item: 3440008  
Size: 21.2 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Clear White  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW

### ELLEN VASE

Item: 3440008  
Size: 21.2 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Clear White  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### ELLEN VASE:

Item: 3440009  
Size: 21.2 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Natural Gold  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### ELLEN VASE

Item: 3440009  
Size: 21.2 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Green  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### ELLEN VASE:

Item: 3440010  
Size: 21.2 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Red  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW

**INGRID VASE S**

Item: 1440145E  
 Size: 214 x 114,5 cm, 525  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs 0  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Ingrid Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**INGRID VASE S**

Item: 1440145E  
 Size: 214 x 114,5 cm, 525  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Ingrid Blue/White  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW

**INGRID VASE M**

Item: 1440145A  
 Size: 254 x 142,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Ingrid Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**INGRID VASE M**

Item: 1440145A  
 Size: 254 x 142,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Ingrid Blue/White  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW

**INGRID VASE L**

Item: 1440145E  
 Size: 254 x 144 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Ingrid Blue  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**INGRID VASE L**

Item: 1440145E  
 Size: 254 x 144 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Ingrid Blue/White  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water







#### INGRID VASE S

Item: 4410241  
Size: 21.4 x 11 x 8.5 cm, 5/3  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Oxidation Sand  
Material: Reactive glass  
Finish:  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and some imperfections  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



#### INGRID VASE L

Item: 4410252  
Size: 20.5 x 11 x 9 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Oxidation Sand  
Material: Reactive glass  
Finish:  
Info: Every item is treated by  
hand and some imperfections  
in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



NEW

**WIDE VASE S**

Item: 144154E  
 Size: 27% x 11% cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Antiqua Brown  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water.



NEW

**WIDE VASE M**

Item: 144154E  
 Size: 27% x 11% cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Antiqua Brown  
 Material: Reactive glass  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water.



**WIDE VASE S**

Item: 144155F  
 Size: 27% x 11% cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Honey Clay Gray  
 Material: Ceramic (see link glass)  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water.



**WIDE VASE M**

Item: 144155F  
 Size: 27% x 11% cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Honey Clay Gray  
 Material: Ceramic (see link glass)  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water.



**WIDE VASE S**

Item: 144152B  
 Size: 27% x 11% cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Ivory  
 Material: Ceramic (see link glass)  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water.



**WIDE VASE M**

Item: 144152B  
 Size: 27% x 11% cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Ivory  
 Material: Ceramic (see link glass)  
 ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, color and glazing.  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water.



NEW

### WIDE VASE L

Item: 3445454  
Size: 9x10 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Antique Brown  
Material: Recycled glass

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



NEW

### WIDE VASE XL

Item: 3445452  
Size: 6x10 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Antique Brown  
Material: Recycled glass

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### WIDE VASE L

Item: 3445459  
Size: 9x10 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Honey Clay Grey  
Material: Recycled glass

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### WIDE VASE XL

Item: 3445470  
Size: 6x10 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Honey Clay Grey  
Material: Recycled glass

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### WIDE VASE L

Item: 3445478  
Size: 9x10 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Ivory  
Material: Recycled glass

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### WIDE VASE XL

Item: 3445476  
Size: 6x10 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Ivory  
Material: Recycled glass

Note: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



Every day offers a new chance to enjoy your surroundings, pay attention to details, explore your own creativity - and fall in love with your home all over again.





### WIDE VASE S

Item: 1448507  
 Size: 275 x 115 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Smoke Grey  
 Material: Glazy reactive glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please do not soak in water.



### WIDE VASE M

Item: 1448508  
 Size: 275 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Smoke Grey  
 Material: Glazy reactive glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please do not soak in water.



### ISOLDE VASE

Item: 1448525  
 Size: 302 x 114,5 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please do not soak in water.



### ISOLDE VASE

Item: 1448526  
 Size: 302 x 114,5 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Antipol Brown  
 Material: Stoneware glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please do not soak in water.



## WIDE VASE L

Item: 3445234  
Size: 950 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Smoked Grey  
Material: Glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



## WIDE VASE XL

Item: 3445125  
Size: 650 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 3 pcs  
Color: Smoked Grey  
Material: Glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



## LEDA VASE

Item: 3445247  
Size: 215 x 115 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Efflux with 2 pcs  
Color: Grey Sand  
Material: Glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



## LEDA VASE

Item: 3445245  
Size: 225 x 125 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Efflux with 3 pcs  
Color: Grey Sand  
Material: Glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



## LEDA VASE

Item: 3445248  
Size: 215 x 115 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Efflux with 2 pcs  
Color: Antique Brown  
Material: Glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



## LEDA VASE

Item: 3445246  
Size: 225 x 125 cm  
Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
Efflux with 3 pcs  
Color: Antique Brown  
Material: Glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### HECTOR VASE U

Item: 1447038  
 Size: 20x5 x DA,5 x 110 cm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Honey Clay Grey  
 Material: Ceramic (glazed on inside)  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Never in lukewarm water.



### HECTOR VASE U

Item: 1447039  
 Size: 20x5 x DA,5 x 100 cm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Green Clay  
 Material: Multi-glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Never in lukewarm water.



### HECTOR VASE B

Item: 1447036  
 Size: 20x5 x DA,5 x 100 cm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Honey Clay Grey  
 Material: Ceramic (glazed on inside)  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Never in lukewarm water.



### HECTOR VASE B

Item: 1447037  
 Size: 20x5 x DA,5 x 100 cm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Green Clay  
 Material: Multi-glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Never in lukewarm water.



### HECTOR VASE

Item: 1447035  
 Size: 20x5 x DA,5 x 100 cm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Honey Clay Grey  
 Material: Ceramic (glazed on inside)  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Never in lukewarm water.



### HECTOR VASE

Item: 1447034  
 Size: 20x5 x DA,5 x 100 cm  
 Base Unit: 8 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Green Clay  
 Material: Multi-glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Never in lukewarm water.







**THYRA VASE:**

Item: 11171641  
Size: Ø19 x 111 x 111 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 2 pcs  
Color: Mix Light Colour  
Material: Handmade Iron  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**THYRA VASE:**

Item: 11171648  
Size: Ø19 x 110 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Giftbox with 2 pcs  
Color: Mix Light Colour  
Material: Handmade Iron  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**THYRA VASE:**

Item: 11171636  
Size: Ø19 x 111 x 111 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 2 pcs  
Color: Mix Dark Colour  
Material: Handmade Iron  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**THYRA VASE:**

Item: 11171646  
Size: Ø19 x 110 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Giftbox with 2 pcs  
Color: Mix Dark Colour  
Material: Handmade Iron  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**SIMI VASE:**

Item: 11162251  
Size: W11 x L13 x 101 x 101 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Antique Brown  
Material: Handmade glass  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Place it downwards when



#### SIMI VASE:

Item: 3445540  
Size: W38 x D38 x H26.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Deep Cobalt Blue  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



#### SIMI VASE:

Item: 3445541  
Size: W37.5 x D37.5 x H24.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Deep Cobalt Blue  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



#### SIMI VASE:

Item: 3445548  
Size: W38 x D37 x H26 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Indian Tan  
Material: Hand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



#### SIMI VASE:

Item: 3445549  
Size: W37.5 x D37.5 x H25 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Indian Tan  
Material: Hand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



#### SIMI VASE:

Item: 3445554  
Size: W38 x D38 x H26 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Antique Gray/Black  
Material: Hand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



#### SIMI VASE:

Item: 3445557  
Size: W38 x D38 x H26 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Antique Gray/Black  
Material: Hand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water





### MAGNY VASE

Item: 3445429  
 Size: W 15,5 x H 25,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Dark Sage  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wash in lukewarm water



### MAGNY VASE

Item: 3445427  
 Size: W 15,5 x H 25,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Spectra Blue  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wash in lukewarm water



### MAGNY VASE

Item: 3445428  
 Size: W 15,5 x H 25,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Dark Sage  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wash in lukewarm water



### MAGNY VASE

Item: 3445430  
 Size: W 15,5 x H 25,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Spectra Blue  
 Material: Matt glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wash in lukewarm water



### RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 3445426  
 Size: Ø 10 x H 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Handmade glazed clay  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wash in lukewarm water



### MIME VASE

Item: 3445412  
 Size: Ø 10 x H 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Minimal Blue  
 Style: Day Day  
 Material: Handpainted ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
 Care: Wash in lukewarm water



**HYACINT VASE:**

Item: 14400144  
 Size: 216 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please fill lukewarm water



**HYACINT VASE:**

Item: 14400120  
 Size: 270 x 100,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please fill lukewarm water



**HYACINT VASE:**

Item: 14400145  
 Size: 216 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Hidden, tan  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please fill lukewarm water



**HYACINT VASE:**

Item: 14400147  
 Size: 270 x 100,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Hidden, tan  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please fill lukewarm water



**HYACINT VASE:**

Item: 14400121  
 Size: 216 x 100,3 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Hidden, tan  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please fill lukewarm water



**HYACINT VASE:**

Item: 14400122  
 Size: 270 x 104,7 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Hidden, tan  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please fill lukewarm water



### HYACINT VASE

Item: 3442540  
Size: 210 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### HYACINT VASE

Item: 3442540  
Size: 210 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### HYACINT VASE

Item: 3442540  
Size: 210 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE

Item: 3442542  
Size: 210 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs (3/1 vase with 1 pc)  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE

Item: 3442542  
Size: 210 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
3/1 vase with 1 pc  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE

Item: 3442542  
Size: 210 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
3/1 vase with 1 pc  
Color: Smoke Grey  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water







### PETRA VASE:

Item: 34400139  
Size: 19.5 x 110/120  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass cones  
with small irregularities in size,  
shape and colour making each  
piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE:

Item: 34410022  
Size: 29.5 x 110/120  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Amber Top  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass cones  
with small irregularities in size,  
shape and colour making each  
piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE:

Item: 34400139  
Size: 19.5 x 110/120  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass cones  
with small irregularities in size,  
shape and colour making each  
piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE:

Item: 34410022  
Size: 29.5 x 110/120  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Amber Top  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass cones  
with small irregularities in size,  
shape and colour making each  
piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE:

Item: 34400139  
Size: 19.5 x 110/120  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Clear  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass cones  
with small irregularities in size,  
shape and colour making each  
piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### PETRA VASE:

Item: 34410022  
Size: 29.5 x 110/120  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Amber Top  
Material: Glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass cones  
with small irregularities in size,  
shape and colour making each  
piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE**

Item: 1449554  
 Size: 27,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Arco Finesse Yellow  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE**

Item: 1449555  
 Size: 27,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE**

Item: 1449552  
 Size: 27,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Arco Finesse Yellow  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE**

Item: 1449553  
 Size: 27,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE**

Item: 1449551  
 Size: 27,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Arco Finesse Yellow  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ESTHER VASE**

Item: 1449550  
 Size: 27,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in tone, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

Item: 34455041  
Size: 400 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Light Sand  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

Item: 34455041  
Size: 400 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Light Sand  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

Item: 34455043  
Size: 400 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Ironed Purple  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

Item: 34455043  
Size: 400 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Ironed Purple  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

Item: 34455045  
Size: 400 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Sunny Light Blue  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### SILAS VASE

Item: 34455045  
Size: 400 x 100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Sunny Light Blue  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**KAI VASE**

Item: 1441060  
 Size: 216 x 110 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Somnily Light Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**KAI VASE**

Item: 1441061  
 Size: 217,5 x 111,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 7 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Somnily Light Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**KAI VASE**

Item: 1441062  
 Size: 216 x 110 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Minimal Brown  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**KAI VASE**

Item: 1441063  
 Size: 217,5 x 111,5 cm  
 Base Unit: 7 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Focal Red  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**KAI VASE**

Item: 1441062  
 Size: 216 x 110 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**KAI VASE**

Item: 1441064  
 Size: 216 x 110 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Deep Warm Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### KAI VASE

Item: 34450105  
Size: 210 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 4 pcs  
Color: Amber Yellow  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### KAI VASE

Item: 34450110  
Size: 210 x 110 x 120 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 2 pcs  
Color: Dusky Peach  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### MELLA VASE

Item: 34450107  
Size: 210 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 2 pcs  
Color: Soap Sand  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### MELLA VASE

Item: 34450107  
Size: 210 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 2 pcs  
Color: Fairy Pink  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



### MELLA VASE

Item: 34450104  
Size: 210 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Gift box with 2 pcs  
Color: Storm Blue  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small imperfections in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



**ADA SPOT VASE**

Item: 14481005  
 Size: 41x15 x 102,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Golden Yellow  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass container with small irregularities in base, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please do not use with water



**ADA STRIPE VASE**

Item: 14481007  
 Size: 41x15 x 102,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Three Yellow  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass container with small irregularities in base, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please do not use with water



**ADA SPOT VASE**

Item: 14481006  
 Size: 41x15 x 102,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Horizon Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass container with small irregularities in base, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please do not use with water



**ADA STRIPE VASE**

Item: 14481008  
 Size: 41x15 x 102,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Air Blue  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass container with small irregularities in base, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please do not use with water



**ADA STRIPE VASE**

Item: 14481009  
 Size: 41x15 x 102,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Deep Storm Gray  
 Material: Mouthblown glass  
 Info: Mouthblown glass container with small irregularities in base, shape and colour making each piece unique  
 Care: Please do not use with water



### ADA DOT VASE :

Item: 3445006  
Size: 210 x 105 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Honey Yellow  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### ADA DOT VASE :

Item: 3445008  
Size: 210,5 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Honey Yellow  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### ADA DOT VASE

Item: 3445009  
Size: 210 x 105 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Air Blue  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### ADA DOT VASE :

Item: 3445010  
Size: 211,5 x 107 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Air Blue  
Material: Mouthblown glass  
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



**ALEXA FLOWER POT**

Item: 1446440  
Size: Ø15 x H17 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Grey Sand  
Material: Sand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and there might be variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.



**ALEXA FLOWER POT**

Item: 1446541  
Size: Ø16 x H14 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Grey Sand  
Material: Sand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and there might be variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.



**ALEXA FLOWER POT**

Item: 1446440  
Size: Ø15 x H17 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Brown Sand  
Material: Sand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and there might be variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.



**ALEXA FLOWER POT**

Item: 1446541  
Size: Ø16 x H14 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Brown Sand  
Material: Sand glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and there might be variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.





### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 3445342  
Size: 900 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Grey Glazed  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 3445343  
Size: 4250 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Grey Glazed  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 3445348  
Size: 900 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Brown Glazed  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 3445349  
Size: 4250 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Brown Glazed  
Material: Glazed ceramic  
Info: Every item is finished by hand and has unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### DENSE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER S

Item: 14462504  
 Size: 214 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Deep Gray  
 Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please follow with water.



### DENSE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER S

Item: 14462505  
 Size: 214 x 115 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Red Clay  
 Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please follow with water.



### DENSE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER M

Item: 14462506  
 Size: 219 x 117 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Deep Gray  
 Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please follow with water.



### DENSE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER M

Item: 14462507  
 Size: 219 x 117 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Red Clay  
 Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please follow with water.



### DENSE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER L

Item: 14462508  
 Size: 271 x 127 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Deep Gray  
 Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please follow with water.



### DENSE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER L

Item: 14462509  
 Size: 271 x 127 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Red Clay  
 Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and from unique materials in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Please follow with water.



#### DENISE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER S

Name: 34462201  
Size: 214 x 111 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Mat and glossy glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe it (Use warm water)



#### DENISE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER M

Name: 34462202  
Size: 214 x 111 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Mat and glossy glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe it (Use warm water)



#### DENISE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER-L

Name: 34462203  
Size: 451 x 121 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Mat and glossy glazed  
ceramics  
Info: Every item is finished by  
hand and have unique variations  
in both shape, colour and glazing  
Care: Wipe it (Use warm water)



NEW

### JUNO PLANTER S

Item: 11177301  
Size: 210 x 110 cm  
Base Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Cashmere  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

### JUNO PLANTER L

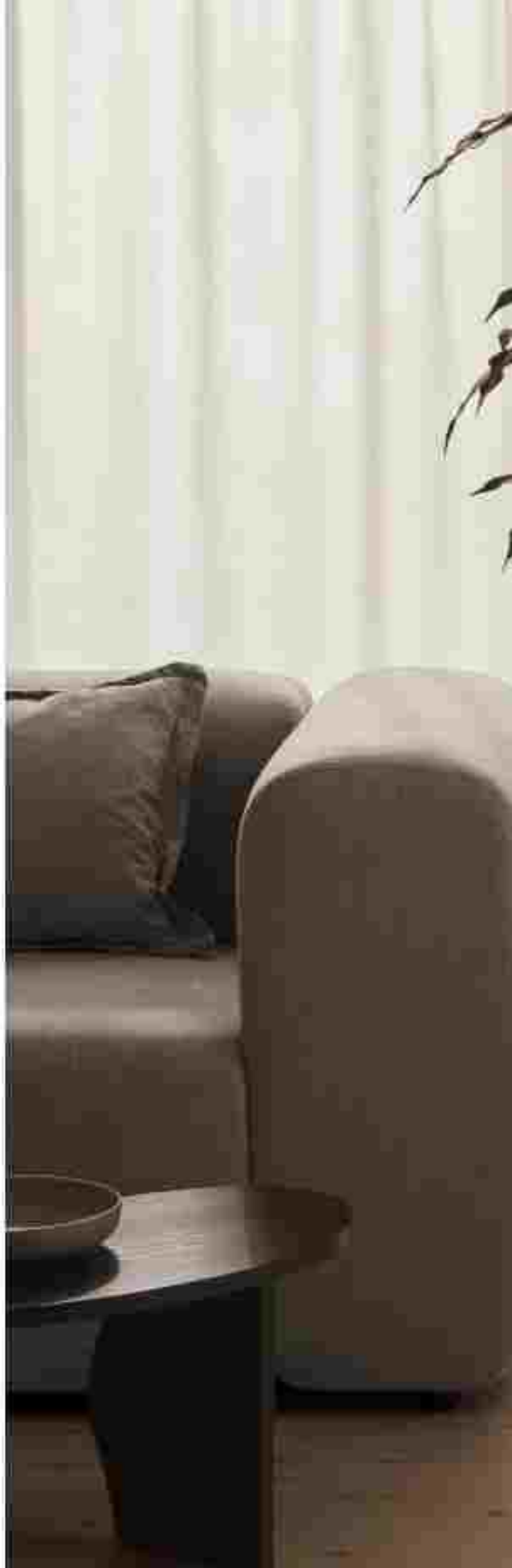
Item: 11177302  
Size: 254 x 152 cm  
Base Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Cashmere  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

### JUNO PLANTER M

Item: 11177303  
Size: 430 x 160 cm  
Base Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Cashmere  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth







### EYA HANGING FLOWERPOT

Item: 344541  
 Size: 90 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Brown  
 Material: Glazed ceramic (Gute  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### EYA HANGING FLOWERPOT

Item: 344542  
 Size: 90 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Dark Green  
 Material: Glazed ceramic (Gute  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### SONJA PLANTER

Item: 344543  
 Size: W35 x D10 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Brown  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### SONJA PLANTER

Item: 344544  
 Size: W35 x D10 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Dark Green  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### SONJA PLANTER

Item: 344545  
 Size: W35 x D10 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Brown  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



### SONJA PLANTER

Item: 344546  
 Size: W35 x D10 x H15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Dark Green  
 Material: Glazed ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by  
 hand and has unique variations  
 in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Not food proof  
 Care: Wipe in lukewarm water



**FENJA FLOWER POT WITH STAND**

Item: 7117019  
 Size: 27x x 110 cm, 5/7  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Taupe Warm Gray  
 Material: Multi powder coated iron  
 Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**FENJA FLOWER POT WITH STAND**

Item: 7117016  
 Size: 27x x 110 cm, 5/7  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Copper Leaf Green  
 Material: Multi powder coated iron  
 Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**FENJA FLOWER POT WITH STAND**

Item: 7117017  
 Size: 27x x 110 cm, 5/7  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Taupe Warm Gray  
 Material: Multi powder coated iron  
 Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**FENJA FLOWER POT WITH STAND**

Item: 7117018  
 Size: 27x x 110 cm, 5/7  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Copper Leaf Green  
 Material: Multi powder coated iron  
 Info: Not suitable for outdoor use  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth







Freight is included in the prices with Europe.  
Duties and insurance markets are subject to freight charges.





Candles



### TWIST TAPER CANDLE

Size: 47,4 x 103 cm, 507  
 Burn Time: 9 Hours  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Material: soywax (paraffin)  
 Info: (handmade in EU)



### CLASSIC COLOURS

4000001  
Pure White



4000005  
Walnut



4500045  
Golden Yellow



4000003  
Terracotta



4000002  
Truany Red



4000006  
Burgundy



4000010  
Salty Day Gray



4000004  
Linen



4000009  
Simply Black



4500042  
Orchid Light Purple



4500040  
Sage Blue



4500043  
AF Blue



### SEASONAL COLOURS

4500041  
Flame Yellow



4000004  
Mocca



4000002  
Dark Brown



### TWIST TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: 47,4 x 103 cm, 507  
 Burn Time: 9 Hours  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pc  
 Material: soywax (paraffin)  
 Info: (handmade in EU)



4500008  
Pure White



4500007  
Golden Yellow



4500006  
Barned Orange



4500005  
Burgundy



4500005  
Greys Leaf Green



4500005  
Linen



### SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40,2x110,2cm, 5W  
 Burn Time: 30,5 hours  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Material: Combiplast paraffin  
 Ethic: Handmade in EU



### CLASSIC COLOURS

45200501  
Pure White



45200502  
Walnut



45200509  
Golden Yellow



45200508  
Terracotta



45200504  
Truly Red



45200507  
Burgundy



45200503  
Baby Day Grey



45200502  
Linen



45200505  
Smoky Black



45200513  
Orchid Light Purple



45200515  
Baja Blue



45200514  
Air Blue



### SEASONAL COLOURS

45200496  
Light Green



45200602  
Moonlight Haze



45200512  
Peach Yellow



45200498  
Peach Pink



### SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: 40,2x110,2cm, 5W  
 Burn Time: 30,5 hours  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 2 pcs  
 Material: Combiplast paraffin  
 Ethic: Handmade in EU



40000211  
Pure White



40000202  
Golden Yellow



40000201  
Burned Orange



40000207  
Burgundy



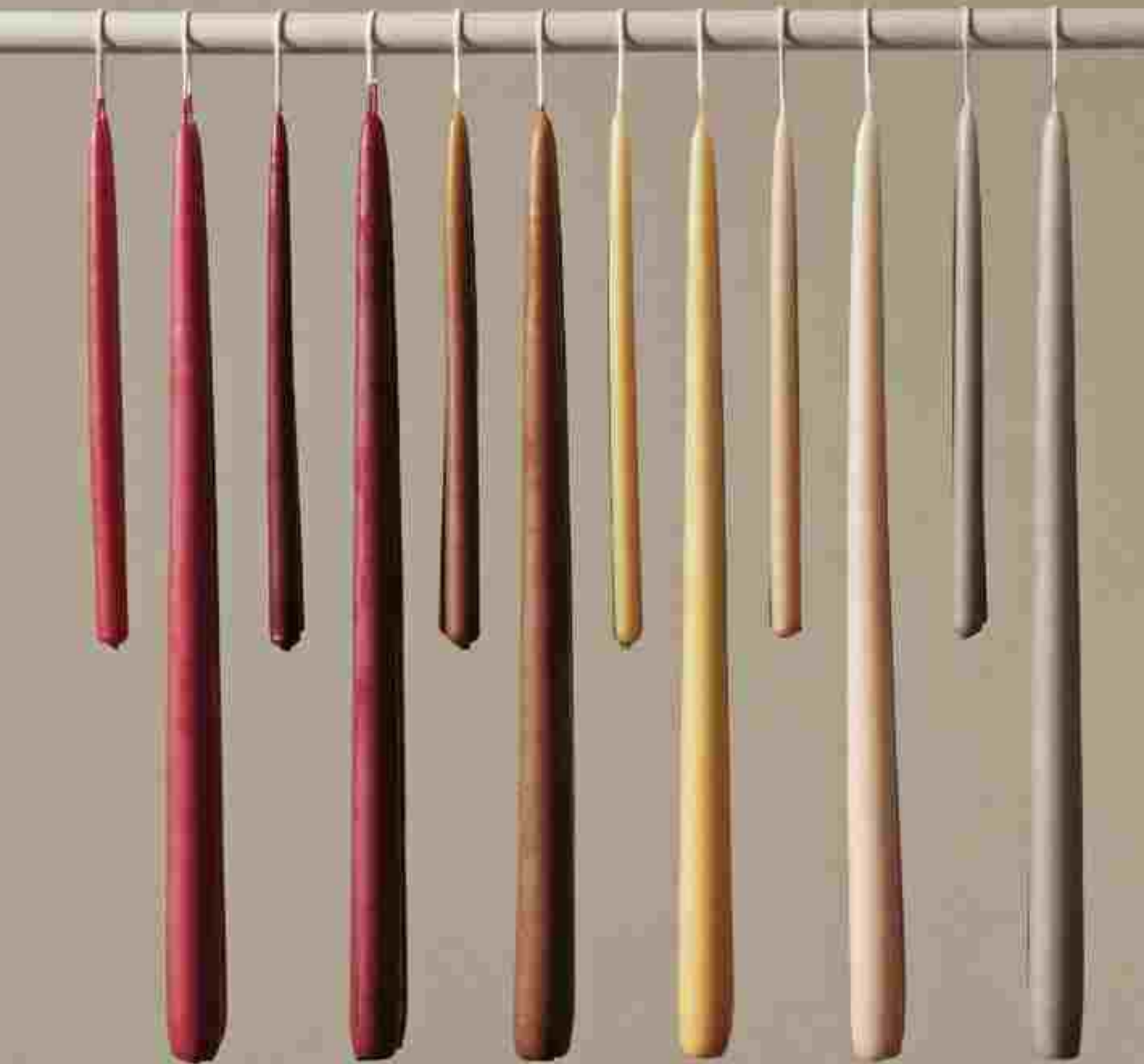
40000210  
Grape Leaf Green



40000204  
Linen









## SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: 101,7 x 14,1 cm, 510 g  
 Burn Time: 23 hours  
 Scent: 100% Jojoba  
 Material: Glass, paper, paraffin  
 Wax: Jojoba  
 WPC (handmade in EU)



## CLASSIC COLOURS

45800332  
Pure White



45800334  
Wheat



45800338  
Sulden Yellow



45800323  
Terracotta



45800335  
Tusky Red



45800336  
Burgundy



45800320  
Rainy Day Grey



45800334  
Ivory



45800322  
Simply Black



45800328  
Orchid Light Purple



45800330  
Baja Blue



45800329  
Air Blue



## SEASONAL COLOURS

45800338  
Light Green



45800332  
Ivory



45800327  
Peach Yellow



45800325  
Mocca



45800326  
Dark Brown



45800321  
Nutters Oat



45800327  
Mint Green





## ECO CANDLES

Search:

- SWAN Label (sustainable wax label)
- 100% (pure stearic)
- No added perfume
- Eco-friendly packaging process
- Over 2x60 standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU



Item	Quantity	Reference	Dimensions	Burning Hours	Unit Price Pack
100 Candle	Search	4010000X	28,75x110 CM	25	6
800 Candle	Search	4020000X	28,75x155 CM	50	6
600 Candle	Search	4030000X	28,75x160 CM	65	6
700 Candle	Search	4040000X	28,75x170 CM	80	6
800 Candle	Search	4050000X	28,75x180 CM	95	6
900 Candle	Search	4060000X	28,75x190 CM	110	6
100 Taper Candles	Search	4070000X	20,25x110 CM 5/8"	5,5	6
800 Tealight Candles	Search	4080000X	28,75x10,4 CM 5/8"	6	12
600 Tealight Candles	Search	4090000X	28,75x10 CM 5/8"	5	12

**ECo  
CANDLES**  
Overview

Our ECo Candles, made entirely from 100% plant-derived, are certified to meet the rigorous Nordic Swan Ecolabel standards, highlighting our commitment to environmental responsibility, health, quality, and safety. These candles are also a clean burn and are composed of over 90% renewable raw materials, reflecting our dedication to eco-friendly practices.

	White 11	Fawn 29	Linen 84	Grape Leaf Green 10	Truly Red 23
<b>NEW</b> 46703LXX					
<b>NEW</b> 46703LXX					
<b>NEW</b> 467032XX					
459523XX					
459524XX					
459525XX					
<b>NEW</b> 467033XX					
<b>NEW</b> 463054XX					
<b>NEW</b> 467035XX					

Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



**RUSTIC  
PILLAR CANDLE**

Paraffin

- Solid containers, with a rustic feature
- A wide variety of colors and items
- Handmade in EU
- Paraffin candles

Name	Quantity	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Price/ Pack
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40162700	Ø16x110 CM	27	17
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40164500	Ø16x115 CM	33	17
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40164600	Ø13x110 CM	30	8
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40164700	Ø17x135 CM	40	6
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40164800	Ø17x142 CM	38	8
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40164900	Ø18x111 CM	25	20
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	40165000	Ø18x131 CM	210	110

RUSTIC  
PILLAR CANDLE:

Overview

	White 11	Moonlight Haze <sup>®</sup> 13	Linen 84	Walnut 95	<b>NEW</b> Dusty Pink 29	Rainy Day Grey 70	<b>NEW</b> Sea Green 65	Grape Leaf Green 10	Truly Red 23	Burgundy 26
<b>NEW</b> 451507XX										
<b>NEW</b> 459645XX										
459643XX										
491511XX										
<b>NEW</b> 459650XX										
459654XX										
459652XX										

Freight is included in the prices with Europe.  
Outside our success markets are subject to freight charges.



**CHURCH  
PILLAR CANDLE**

Decorative

- Handmade in USA
- Paraffin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit/Pack
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460105XX	460105 CM	15	6
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460107XX	460107 CM	125	6
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460108XX	460108 CM	135	6



### SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 41000441  
 Size: 21,2 x 10,8 cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 3,5 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pure White  
 Material: Oxidized paraffin  
 Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
 wax with white core



### SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 42200041  
 Size: 20,2 x 10,5 cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 3 hours  
 Sales Unit: 5/pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pure White  
 Material: Oxidized paraffin  
 Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
 wax with white core



### SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 41000442  
 Size: 21,2 x 10,8 cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 3,5 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Antique White  
 Material: Oxidized paraffin  
 Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
 wax with white core



### SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45000017  
 Size: 20,2 x 10,5 cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 3 hours  
 Sales Unit: 5/pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Antique White  
 Material: Oxidized paraffin  
 Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
 wax with white core



### SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

Item: 41000443  
 Size: 40,8 x 102,8 cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 6 hours  
 Sales Unit: 6/pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pure White  
 Material: Paraffin/Plastic  
 Info: Made in EU



### BASIC TEALIGHT CANDLE

Item: 43000443  
 Size: 25,2 x 102 cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 6,5 hours  
 Sales Unit: 12/pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pure White  
 Material: Paraffin/Plastic  
 Info: Made in EU





#### SOFT TAPER CANDLE:

Item: 45003188  
Spec: 21.2 x 115,4 cm, 50g  
Burn Time: 3.5 hours  
Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Burgandy  
Material: Overdipped paraffin,  
Jute casing  
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
wax with white lead.



#### SOFT TAPER CANDLE:

Item: 45003189  
Spec: 21.2 x 115,4 cm, 50g  
Burn Time: 3 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Burgandy  
Material: Overdipped paraffin  
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
wax with white lead.



#### SOFT TAPER CANDLE:

Item: 45003118  
Spec: 21.2 x 115,4 cm, 50g  
Burn Time: 3.5 hours  
Sales Unit: 17 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Dark Green  
Material: Overdipped paraffin,  
Jute casing  
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
wax with white lead.



#### SOFT TAPER CANDLE:

Item: 45003119  
Spec: 21.2 x 115,4 cm, 50g  
Burn Time: 3 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Dark Green  
Material: Overdipped paraffin  
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky  
wax with white lead.



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40 x 1 x 100 cm  
 Burn Time: 15 hours  
 Sales Unit: 40 pcs  
 Gift box with 40 pcs  
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
 Info: Made in EU



#### CLASSIC COLOURS

4080001  
Pure White



40810004  
Linen



4080003  
Simply Black



4082002  
Truly Red



4081002  
Burgundy



#### SEASONAL COLOURS

4080011  
Moonlight Haze



4080010  
Rainy Day Grey



4080045  
Northern Dust



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40 x 1 x 100 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 54 pcs  
 Gift box with 54 pcs  
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
 Info: Made in EU



#### SEASONAL COLOURS

4080001  
Pure White



4080011  
Moonlight Haze



4080010  
Walnut



4080004  
Linen



4080004  
Mocha



4080000  
Dark Brown



4080003  
Terracotta



4080002  
Truly Red



4080002  
Burgundy



4080010  
Rainy Day Grey



4080045  
Northern Dust



4080003  
Simply Black



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40x6 x 140 (cm)  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Scent: UNL (0% pc)  
Gifted with 24 pcs  
Material: 50% cotton and paraffin  
Info: Modern (1)



### CLASSIC COLOURS

40807611  
Pure White



40807684  
Linen



40807682  
Smoky Black



40807623  
True Red



40807676  
Burgundy



### SEASONAL COLOURS

40807633  
Moonlight Wood



40807688  
Walnut



40807683  
Terracotta



40807684  
Merca



40807687  
Dark Brown



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40x6 x 140 (cm)  
Burn Time: 17 hours  
Scent: UNL (0% pc)  
Gifted with 24 pcs  
Material: 50% cotton and paraffin  
Info: Modern (1)



### SEASONAL COLOURS

40806000  
Barry Day Gray



40806064  
Linen



40806084  
Merca



40806087  
Dark Brown



40806083  
Terracotta



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40,1 x 100cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Scent: 0.0%  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Material: 100% cotton wax  
 Info: Made in EU



#### SEASONAL COLOURS

40840011  
Pure White



40840013  
Moonlight Haze



40840005  
Walnut



40840004  
Licorice



40840004  
Licorice



40840002  
Dark Brown



40840003  
Tamarind



40840003  
Truly Red



40840005  
Burgundy



40840010  
Rusty Day Grey



40840043  
Northern Oak



40840005  
Simply Black



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 40,1 x 100cm, 50g  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Scent: 0.0%  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Material: 100% cotton wax  
 Info: Made in EU



#### SEASONAL COLOURS

40860011  
Pure White



40860013  
Moonlight Haze



40860005  
Walnut



40860004  
Licorice



40860002  
Dark Brown



40860003  
Tamarind



40860003  
Truly Red



40860005  
Burgundy



40860010  
Rusty Day Grey



40860043  
Northern Oak



40860005  
Simply Black



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 10cm x 100cm, 10g  
Burn Time: 17 hours  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Material: 100% coconut paraffin  
Info: M&S in EU



### SEASONAL COLOURS

40850001  
Pure White



40850002  
Midnight Blue



40850005  
Walnut



40850004  
Linen



40850004  
Mocha



40850002  
Dark Brown



40850003  
Terracotta



40850025  
Truly Red



40850026  
Burgundy



40850070  
Rainy Day Grey



40850045  
Northern Oak



40850000  
Simply Black



### RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: 10cm x 100cm, 10g  
Burn Time: 18 hours  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Gift box with 4 pcs  
Material: 100% coconut paraffin  
Info: M&S in EU



### SEASONAL COLOURS

40870001  
Pure White



40870005  
Walnut



40870004  
Mocha



40870003  
Terracotta



40870070  
Rainy Day Grey



40870002  
Dark Brown



**Feel Good**

**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

Item: 41004114  
 Size: 47,8 x 116,5 cm  
 Burn Time: 32 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Giftbox with 12 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Scent: Mandarin / Vanilla  
 Material: Scented soy wax/Glass  
 Info: Handmade in EU, Natural  
 eco-friendly material, Vegan,  
 Long burn time



**Feel Good**

**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

Item: 45004113  
 Size: 47,8 x 116,5 cm  
 Burn Time: 32 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Giftbox with 12 pcs  
 Color: White/Gentle Lemon  
 Material: Scented soy wax/Glass  
 Info: Handmade in EU, Natural  
 eco-friendly material, Vegan,  
 Long burn time



**Feel Good**

**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

Item: 41004114  
 Size: 47,8 x 116,5 cm  
 Burn Time: 32 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Giftbox with 12 pcs  
 Color: White/Gentle Coconut  
 Material: Scented soy wax/Glass  
 Info: Handmade in EU, Natural  
 eco-friendly material, Vegan,  
 Long burn time



**Feel Good**

**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

Item: 45004113  
 Size: 47,8 x 116,5 cm  
 Burn Time: 32 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Giftbox with 12 pcs  
 Color: White/Gentle Lemon  
 Material: Scented soy wax/Glass  
 Info: Handmade in EU, Natural  
 eco-friendly material, Vegan,  
 Long burn time



**Feel Good**

**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

Item: 41004114  
 Size: 47,8 x 116,5 cm  
 Burn Time: 32 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Giftbox with 12 pcs  
 Color: White/Gentle Menthol  
 Material: Scented soy wax/Glass  
 Info: Handmade in EU, Natural  
 eco-friendly material, Vegan,  
 Long burn time



**Feel Good**

**SENSE SCENTED CANDLE**

Item: 45004113  
 Size: 47,8 x 116,5 cm  
 Burn Time: 32 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1/ pc  
 Giftbox with 12 pcs  
 Color: White/Gentle White  
 Material: Scented soy wax/Glass  
 Info: Handmade in EU, Natural  
 eco-friendly material, Vegan,  
 Long burn time



### REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800670  
Size: W10 x H10 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Scent: 0 g  
Sifted with 1 pc  
Color: Off White  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: (en)madein EU



### REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800673  
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Scent: 0 g  
Sifted with 1 pc  
Color: Off White  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: (en)madein EU



### REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800681  
Size: W10 x H10 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Scent: 0 g  
Sifted with 1 pc  
Color: Dusky Pink  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: (en)madein EU



### REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800672  
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Scent: 0 g  
Sifted with 1 pc  
Color: Dusky Pink  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: (en)madein EU



### REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800682  
Size: W10 x H10 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Scent: 0 g  
Sifted with 1 pc  
Color: Ironstone Red  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: (en)madein EU



### REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800671  
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Scent: 0 g  
Sifted with 1 pc  
Color: Ironstone Red  
Material: Solid coloured paraffin  
Info: (en)madein EU



**LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE :**

Item: 45500401  
Size: 250 x 110 (cm)  
Burn Time: 25 hours  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Pure White  
Material: Gold colored paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU  
For decoration purpose only.



**LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE :**

Item: 45500402  
Size: 250 x 110 (cm)  
Burn Time: 25 hours  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Fine Gray  
Material: Gold colored paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU  
For decoration purpose only.



**LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE :**

Item: 45500403  
Size: 250 x 110 (cm)  
Burn Time: 25 hours  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Rich Tan  
Material: Gold colored paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU  
For decoration purpose only.



**LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE :**

Item: 45500410  
Size: 250 x 110 (cm)  
Burn Time: 25 hours  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Deep Forest Green  
Material: Gold colored paraffin  
Info: Handmade in EU  
For decoration purpose only.





### BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800465  
Size: W 8.5 x D 6 x H 14.5 cm  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Midnight Rose  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (Handmade in EU)  
For decoration purpose only



### BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800464  
Size: W 8.5 x D 6 x H 14.5 cm  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Honey Clay Gray  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (Handmade in EU)  
For decoration purpose only



### BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800468  
Size: W 8.5 x D 6 x H 14.5 cm  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Brown Oak  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (Handmade in EU)  
For decoration purpose only



### BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800469  
Size: W 8.5 x D 6 x H 14.5 cm  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Honey Gold  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (Handmade in EU)  
For decoration purpose only



### BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800463  
Size: W 8.5 x D 6 x H 14.5 cm  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Deep Forest Green  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (Handmade in EU)  
For decoration purpose only



**PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE**

Item: 45500484  
 Size: 20.5 x 7.6 x 11.5 x 11.5 cm, 50  
 Burn Time: 25 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Light Green  
 Material: Solid colored paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU



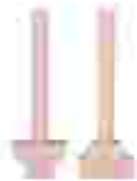
**PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE**

Item: 45500485  
 Size: 20.5 x 7.6 x 11.5 x 11.5 cm, 50  
 Burn Time: 25 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Serenely Light Blue  
 Material: Solid colored paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE**

Item: 45500486  
 Size: 20.5 x 7.6 x 11.5 x 11.5 cm, 50  
 Burn Time: 25 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pink  
 Material: Solid colored paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE**

Item: 45500487  
 Size: 20.5 x 7.6 x 11.5 x 11.5 cm, 50  
 Burn Time: 25 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Mint Green  
 Material: Solid colored paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE**

Item: 45500488  
 Size: 4.7 x 11.5 cm  
 Burn Time: 25 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Colorful  
 Material: Solid colored paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE**

Item: 45500489  
 Size: 4.7 x 11.5 cm  
 Burn Time: 25 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Colorful  
 Material: Solid colored paraffin  
 Info: Handmade in EU



### LEMON FIGURE CANDLE

Item: 40800557  
Size: 21x5 x 11x3 cm  
Burn Time: 40 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pc  
Color: Frost Yellow  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (info@zoo.nl)



### APPLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 41000486  
Size: 20,7 x 11x3 cm  
Burn Time: 40 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pc  
Color: Light Green  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (info@zoo.nl)



### PEAR SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 40800457  
Size: 21x5 x 11x4 cm  
Burn Time: 40 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pc  
Color: Apricot Cream  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (info@zoo.nl)



### CHERRY SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 41000484  
Size: 20,7 x 11x3 cm  
Burn Time: 30 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pc  
Color: Peach Pink  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (info@zoo.nl)



### RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 40800443  
Size: 21 x 11x7 cm  
Burn Time: 20 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pc  
Color: Carrot Sky  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (info@zoo.nl)



### RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 41000425  
Size: 21 x 10,5 cm  
Burn Time: 67,5 hours  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pc  
Color: Phosphate Cloud  
Material: Solid colored paraffin  
Info: (info@zoo.nl)



**GARDEN TORCH**

Item: #1022201  
 Size: 27 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: 100% compressed paper/br  
 Bamboo  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**GARDEN TORCH**

Item: #1022204  
 Size: 27 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Green  
 Material: 100% compressed paper/br  
 Bamboo  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**GARDEN TORCH**

Item: #1022202  
 Size: 27 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Light Yellow  
 Material: 100% compressed paper/br  
 Bamboo  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**GARDEN TORCH**

Item: #1022206  
 Size: 27 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Spicy Mustard Yellow  
 Material: 100% compressed paper/br  
 Bamboo  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**GARDEN TORCH**

Item: #1022203  
 Size: 27 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Walnut  
 Material: 100% compressed paper/br  
 Bamboo  
 Info: Handmade in EU



**GARDEN TORCH**

Item: #1022205  
 Size: 27 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 8 hours  
 Sales Unit: 8 pcs  
 Color: Moss  
 Material: 100% compressed paper/br  
 Bamboo  
 Info: Handmade in EU





#### SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 40800554  
 Size: W: 4.05, L x H: 10 cm  
 Burn Time: 4 hours  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Peach  
 Material: Sustainable paper / Bamboo  
 Wt: 100g (3.53 oz)



#### SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 41000262  
 Size: W: 4.05, L x H: 10 cm  
 Burn Time: 4 hours  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Rusty Peach  
 Material: Sustainable paper / Bamboo  
 Wt: 100g (3.53 oz)



#### SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 40800484  
 Size: W: 4.18, L x H: 10 cm  
 Burn Time: 40 hours  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Effuse with 2 pcs  
 Color: Rusty Peach  
 Material: Sustainable paper / Wt: 100g (3.53 oz)



#### BUCKET CANDLE

Item: 41000664  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Burn Time: 50 hours  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: Sustainable paper / Wt: 100g (3.53 oz)







Candle & Tealight Holders

NEW

JUDIE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117093  
 Size: 215 x 110 x 79 HC cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Brass Finish  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 217 mm candles  
 Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

JUDIE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117098  
 Size: 215 x 110 x 90 HC cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Brass Finish  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 217 mm pillar candles  
 Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117094  
 Size: 209,5 x 129,5 x 111 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Aluminum  
 Info: For 217 mm candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117097  
 Size: 215,5 x 111 x 110,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Aluminum  
 Info: For 217 mm candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117105  
 Size: 220 x 110 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Aluminum  
 Info: For 217 mm candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface









**HOLGER CANDLE PLATE:**

Item: 71171531  
 Size: 20x20 x 10 (H) x 15x15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Harsh polishing will damage the surface



**HOLGER CANDLE PLATE**

Item: 71171532  
 Size: 20x20 x 10 (H) x 15x15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Harsh polishing will damage the surface



**HOLGER CANDLE PLATE:**

Item: 71171521  
 Size: 20x20 x 11 (H) cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Harsh polishing will damage the surface



**HOLGER CANDLE PLATE**

Item: 71171522  
 Size: 20x20 x 11 (H) cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Harsh polishing will damage the surface



**HOLGER CANDLE PLATE:**

Item: 71171523  
 Size: 20x20 x 11 (H) cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Harsh polishing will damage the surface



**HOLGER CANDLE PLATE**

Item: 71171524  
 Size: 20x20 x 11 (H) cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Harsh polishing will damage the surface







**ANKER CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 71171650  
 Size: 47 x 11,8 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: For 20 cm candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



**ANKER CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 71171651  
 Size: 47 x 11,8 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: For 20 cm candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



**ANKER CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 71171652  
 Size: 49 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: For 27 cm pillar candles  
 Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



**ANKER CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 71171653  
 Size: 49 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: For 27 cm pillar candles  
 Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



**ANKER CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 71171654  
 Size: 49 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Sand  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: For 27 cm pillar candles  
 Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



**ANKER CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 71171655  
 Size: 49 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated aluminum  
 Info: For 27 cm pillar candles  
 Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3117163  
Size: 24 x 111 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Gold  
Material: Powder coated  
aluminum  
Info: For 60/7 mm candles.  
Use! (scratches from everyday  
use may occur)  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface.



### ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3117164  
Size: 24 x 111 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated  
aluminum  
Info: For 60/7 mm candles.  
Use! (scratches from everyday  
use may occur)  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface.



### SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3117168  
Size: 20 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Gold / Silver  
Material: Powder coated  
aluminum  
Info: For 60/7 mm candles.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface.



### SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3117169  
Size: 20 x 116 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated  
aluminum  
Info: For 60/7 mm candles.  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface.





NEW

## MIE WALL CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 1177009  
 Size: W70 x D30 x H60 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Stone Grey  
 Material: Glass powder coated iron  
 Info: For 60/2 cm candles  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

## MIE WALL CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 1177000  
 Size: W70 x D30 x H60 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Silver White  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 60/2 cm candles  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



## HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14441040  
 Size: 210 x 110 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Stone Grey  
 Material: Multi glass stoneware  
 Info: For 80 cm pillar candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



## HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14441041  
 Size: 210 x 110 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Stone Grey  
 Material: Multi glass stoneware  
 Info: For 80 cm pillar candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



## TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 1046018  
 Size: 21,5 x 11,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: Marble  
 Info: For 20 cm pillar candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



## TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 1046019  
 Size: 21,5 x 11,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Marble  
 Info: For 20 cm pillar candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117037  
 Size: 40 x 110 x 120  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: For 407 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117038  
 Size: 40 x 120 x 120  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: For 407 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117032  
 Size: 200 x 110 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Light Worm Grey  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: For 407 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117034  
 Size: 200 x 110 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: For 407 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117033  
 Size: 200 x 110 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Color: Light Worm Grey  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: For 407 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7117035  
 Size: 200 x 110 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: For 407 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface







### MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: 30x30x10 x 140mm  
 Base: 10mm x 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 3 pcs  
 Material: Glass, Powder  
 coated iron  
 Fits: 1 or 2 of mini-candles  
 Ideal for gifts for everyday  
 use and home  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will  
 damage the surface.



71178223  
Cinnamon Sand



71178205  
Blackberry Purple



71178219  
Intense Blue



71178207  
Caramel Brunch



71178206  
Forest Green



71178204  
Light Turquoise



**MIE CANDLE HOLDER S**

Size: W25 x D18 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 ERT box with 1 pcs  
 Material: Ceramic  
 Weight: 100g  
 Note: This is a small candle holder. It is not suitable for everyday use.  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



T1178258  
 Betty Day Gray



T1178164  
 Punkin Orange



T1178585  
 Indigo Blue



T1178258  
 Desert Sage



T1178166  
 Frost Green



**MIE CANDLE HOLDER M**

Size: W30 x D18 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 ERT box with 1 pcs  
 Material: Ceramic  
 Weight: 100g  
 Note: This is a small candle holder. It is not suitable for everyday use.  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



T1178258  
 Ceramic Sage



T1178294  
 Grape Leaf Green



T1178301  
 Light Yellow



T1178160  
 Light Turquoise



**MIE CANDLE HOLDER L**

Size: W25 x D15 x H11 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 ERT box with 1 pcs  
 Material: Ceramic  
 Weight: 100g  
 Note: This is a small candle holder. It is not suitable for everyday use.  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



T1178258  
 Cocoa Dots



T1178166  
 Harvest Gold



T1178257  
 Taupe Sand



T1178167  
 Caramel Brown



NEW

### MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 7110264  
 Size: 29x2 x 10 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 202 mm candles  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

### MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 7110265  
 Size: 29x2 x 11 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 202 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

### MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 7110266  
 Size: 29x2 x 12 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 202 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



NEW

### MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 7110267  
 Size: 29x2 x 15 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: For 202 mm candles  
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
 Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3177823  
Size: 95x44x5cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Warm Gray  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: for 40/7 mm candles  
What's special from everyday  
everyday color  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface



### NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3177822  
Size: 95x44x5cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Warm Gray  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: for 40/7 mm candles  
What's special from everyday  
see this color  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface



### HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3177827  
Size: 95x44x5cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Turquoise Orange  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: for 40/7 mm candles  
What's special from everyday  
everyday color  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface



### NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3177826  
Size: 95x44x5cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Iridescent Chrome  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: for 40/7 mm candles  
What's special from everyday  
see this color  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface



### HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3177825  
Size: 95x44x5cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: for 40/7 mm candles  
What's special from everyday  
everyday color  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface



### NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 3177824  
Size: 95x44x5cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Deep Forest  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: for 40/7 mm candles  
What's special from everyday  
see this color  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.  
Note that harsh polishing will  
damage the surface



**PETRA CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 34400007  
 Size: 20 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Glass  
 Info for 20% and 25% mini candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**PETRA CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 34400010  
 Size: 20 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Golden Sun  
 Material: Glass  
 Info for 20% and 25% mini candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**PETRA CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 34400008  
 Size: 20 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Glass  
 Info for 20% and 25% mini candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**PETRA CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 34400014  
 Size: 20 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Golden Sun  
 Material: Glass  
 Info for 20% and 25% mini candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**PETRA CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 34400006  
 Size: 20 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Clear  
 Material: Glass  
 Info for 20% and 25% mini candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**PETRA CANDLE HOLDER**

Item: 34400011  
 Size: 20 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 3 pcs  
 Color: Golden Sun  
 Material: Glass  
 Info for 20% and 25% mini candles  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



#### PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 34400007  
Size: 210 x 44 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Eiffage with 1 pcs  
Color: Smoke Gray  
Material: Glass  
Info: For 27.5 and  
27.8 mm candles  
Care: Wipe with soft  
damp cloth



#### PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 34400010  
Size: 210 x 44 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Eiffage with 1 pcs  
Color: Smoke Gray  
Material: Glass  
Info: For 27.5 and  
27.8 mm candles  
Care: Wipe with soft  
damp cloth



#### PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 34400006  
Size: 210 x 44 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
Eiffage with 1 pcs  
Color: Smoke Gray  
Material: Glass  
Info: For 27.5 and  
27.8 mm candles  
Care: Wipe with soft  
damp cloth









Lanterns

NEW

### KAISA LANTERN

Item: 14033041  
 Size: 400 x 112,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo/Glass  
 Info: For max 25 cm candles



NEW

### KAISA LANTERN

Item: 14033042  
 Size: 400 x 102,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo/Glass  
 Info: For max 47 cm candles



NEW

### LUCCA LANTERN

Item: 14033043  
 Size: 400 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo/Glass  
 Info: For max 25 cm candles



NEW

### LUCCA LANTERN

Item: 14033044  
 Size: 400 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo/Glass  
 Info: For max 47 cm candles



### SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14033045  
 Size: 400 x 127 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo/Glass  
 Info: For max 25 cm candles



### SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14033046  
 Size: 400 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo/Glass  
 Info: For max 47 cm candles



### GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 3400003  
Size: 251 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clam  
Info: For max 2% cm candles



### GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 3400004  
Size: 255 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clam  
Info: For max 2% cm candles



### FLAX LANTERN

Item: 3400007  
Size: 240 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clam  
Info: For max 2% cm candles



### FLAX LANTERN

Item: 3400008  
Size: 245 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clam  
Info: For max 2% cm candles



### GORAN LANTERN

Item: 3400040  
Size: 251 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clam  
Info: For max 2% cm candles



### GORAN LANTERN

Item: 3400041  
Size: 251 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clam  
Info: For max 2% cm candles



### GORAN LANTERN

Name: 14030104  
Size: Ø17,5 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Iron/Glass  
Info: For max 25 cm candles



### GORAN LANTERN

Name: 14030105  
Size: Ø17 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Iron/Glass  
Info: For max 25 cm candles



### ALETA LANTERN

Name: 14030104  
Size: Ø19,5 x 182,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Natural  
Material: Iron/Glass  
Info: For max 25 cm candles



### ALETA LANTERN

Name: 14030105  
Size: Ø19 x 177,5 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Natural  
Material: Iron/Glass  
Info: For max 25 cm candles



#### SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 34500564  
Size: 214 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clay  
Info: For max 200 cm candles



#### SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 34500564  
Size: 214 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clay  
Info: For max 200 cm candles



#### SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 34500564  
Size: 214 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Natural  
Material: Bamboo/Clay  
Info: For max 200 cm candles







Home Decoration

NEW

**SONJA PEDESTAL**

Item: 14401431  
 Size: 200 x 100 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and there is slight variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

**MIE TRAY S**

Item: 1117829  
 Size: 320 x 100 x 12 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver / Iron  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



NEW

**SONJA PEDESTAL**

Item: 14401430  
 Size: 200 x 100 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Ceramic  
 Info: Every item is finished by hand and there is slight variations in both shape, colour and glazing.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

**MIE TRAY M**

Item: 1117827  
 Size: 370 x 120 x 12 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver / Iron  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



NEW

**MIE TRAY L**

Item: 1117825  
 Size: 450 x 150 x 12 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Silver / Iron  
 Material: Iron  
 Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.





### MIE TRAY S

Size: W22 x D16 x H2 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
EIT box with 1 pcs  
Material: Ceramic Powder  
coated tile  
Note: Small scratches from  
everyday use may occur  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth  
to clean and avoid abrasive  
polishing will damage the surface



T1176240  
Desert Sage



T1176241  
Ruby Day Gray



### MIE TRAY M

Size: W27 x D16 x H5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
EIT box with 1 pcs  
Material: Ceramic Powder  
coated tile  
Note: Small scratches from  
everyday use may occur  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth  
to clean and avoid abrasive  
polishing will damage the surface



T1176242  
Grape Leaf Green



T1176243  
Creamy Sand



### MIE TRAY L

Size: W32 x D20 x H5 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
EIT box with 1 pcs  
Material: Ceramic Powder  
coated tile  
Note: Small scratches from  
everyday use may occur  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to  
clean and avoid abrasive  
filing will damage the surface



T1176244  
Chest Sage



T1176245  
Taupe Sand



### MIETRAY S

Size: 3915 x 2225 (40) cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 3 pcs  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Small scratches from  
 everyday use may occur  
 Care: Use soft, dry cloth to  
 clean and note that harsh  
 polishing will damage the surface.



71178037  
Flame Yellow



71178038  
Spectrum Dark Blue



71178036  
Caramel Cube



### MIETRAY M

Size: 3677 x 2164 (44) cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 3 pcs  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Small scratches from  
 everyday use may occur  
 Care: Use soft, dry cloth to  
 clean and note that harsh  
 polishing will damage the surface.



71178039  
Tivoli Olive Yellow



71178040  
Air Blue



71178041  
Cinnamon Sand



### MIETRAY L

Size: 3677 x 2164 (44) cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Gift box with 3 pcs  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Small scratches from  
 everyday use may occur  
 Care: Use soft, dry cloth to  
 clean and note that harsh  
 polishing will damage the surface.



71178044  
Nut Brown



71178042  
Forest Stone Blue



71178043  
Purr Rod





#### DONNA DISH

Item: 21177000  
 Size: 407 x 111,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 1 pcs  
 Color: Mint / Sky Blue  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



#### DONNA DISH

Item: 21177001  
 Size: 407 x 111,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 1 pcs  
 Color: Mustard Green  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



#### DONNA DISH

Item: 21177002  
 Size: 407 x 111,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 1 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



#### DONNA DISH

Item: 21177003  
 Size: 407 x 111,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Efflux with 1 pcs  
 Color: Forest Green  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 11100013  
 Size: 20.5 x 11.5 x 1.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Powder coating that shields scratches from everyday use  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 11100017  
 Size: 21.4 x 12.1 x 1.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Powder coating that shields scratches from everyday use  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 11100014  
 Size: 20.5 x 11.5 x 1.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Minimal Brown  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Powder coating that shields scratches from everyday use  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 11100018  
 Size: 21.4 x 12.1 x 1.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Minimal Brown  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Powder coating that shields scratches from everyday use  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 11100015  
 Size: 20.5 x 11.5 x 1.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Powder coating that shields scratches from everyday use  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 11100019  
 Size: 21.4 x 12.1 x 1.0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 4 pcs  
 Color: Maritime Blue  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Powder coating that shields scratches from everyday use  
 Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 71170004  
Size: WxH x LxH x H (cm)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Green  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 71170005  
Size: WxH x LxH x H (cm)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Blue  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 71170007  
Size: WxH x LxH x H (cm)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Mustard Yellow  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 71170021  
Size: WxH x LxH x H (cm)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Mustard Green  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 71170008  
Size: WxH x LxH x H (cm)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Maritime Blue  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



### ERIKA DISH

Item: 71170009  
Size: WxH x LxH x H (cm)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Maritime Blue  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur.  
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface.



**IBI FAN**

Item: 1400043  
 Size: 37 x 15 x 18 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural Fibre  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations so no two pieces are exactly alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth.



**IBI FAN**

Item: 1400044  
 Size: 37 x 15 x 18 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Natural Fibre  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations so no two pieces are exactly alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth.



**IBI FAN**

Item: 1400045  
 Size: 37 x 15 x 18 cm  
 Base Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cream  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations so no two pieces are exactly alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth.



### SABA FAN

Item: 10080884  
Size: 25x x 14x cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Multi Color  
Material: Recycled paper/Wood



### SABA FAN

Item: 10080885  
Size: 25x x 14x cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Multi Color  
Material: Recycled paper/Wood



### SABA FAN

Item: 10080887  
Size: 25x x 14x cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Multi Color  
Material: Recycled paper/Wood



### SABA FAN

Item: 10080888  
Size: 25x x 14x cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Multi Color  
Material: Recycled paper/Wood



### SABA FAN

Item: 10080844  
Size: 25x x 14x cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Dark Red  
Material: Recycled paper/Wood



### SABA FAN

Item: 10080843  
Size: 25x x 14x cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Brown/Green  
Material: Recycled paper/Wood









Mirrors



NEW

**ROBERTA MIRROR S**

Item: 2127704  
 Size: W46 x D4 x H40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.



NEW

**ROBERTA MIRROR L**

Item: 2127706  
 Size: W61 x D5 x H47 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.



NEW

**ROBERTA MIRROR S**

Item: 2127704  
 Size: W46 x D4 x H40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.



NEW

**ROBERTA MIRROR L**

Item: 2127706  
 Size: W61 x D5 x H47 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Silver Finish  
 Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.



**RUBY MIRROR**

Item: 1140050  
 Size: W41 x D3,6 x H40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Clear/Black  
 Material: Mirror glass  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.



**RUBY MIRROR**

Item: 1140051  
 Size: W41 x D3,6 x H40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Clear/Black  
 Material: Mirror glass  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent.



NEW

**ALVA MIRROR**

Item: 1451004  
 Size: 260 x 116 x 165 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Mirror glass/Oak  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



**ALVA MIRROR**

Item: 1451005  
 Size: 260 x 216 x 165 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Mirror glass/Oak  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



NEW

**ALVA MIRROR**

Item: 1451006  
 Size: 260 x 116 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Mirror glass/Oak  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



**ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR**

Item: 1451007  
 Size: 260 x 216 x 165 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Mirror glass/Oak  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



**WAVY MIRROR**

Item: 1451008  
 Size: 210 x 260 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Mirror glass/Rose  
 Info: It is gently mounted to the wall by a suspension rod  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



**WAVY MIRROR**

Item: 1451009  
 Size: 210 x 260 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Mirror glass/Rose  
 Info: It is gently mounted to the wall by a suspension rod  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent







### TENNA MIRROR

Item: 1400000  
 Size: 200 x 115,5 x 190 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Mirror glass /  
 Lacquered MDF  
 Info: Carefully mounted to the  
 wall by a suspension rod  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
 damp cloth and mild detergent



### TENNA MIRROR

Item: 1400001  
 Size: 200 x 115,5 x 190 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Mirror glass /  
 Lacquered MDF  
 Info: Carefully mounted to the  
 wall by a suspension rod  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
 damp cloth and mild detergent



### TENNA MIRROR

Item: 1400002  
 Size: 200 x 115,5 x 190 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Navy Day Gray  
 Material: Mirror glass /  
 Lacquered MDF  
 Info: Carefully mounted to the  
 wall by a suspension rod  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
 damp cloth and mild detergent



### COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 1400003  
 Size: 200 x 115,5 x 190 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Mirror glass /  
 Powder coated metal  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
 damp cloth and mild detergent



### COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 1400004  
 Size: 200 x 115,5 x 190 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Mirror glass /  
 Powder coated metal  
 Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
 damp cloth and mild detergent



### COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 34000001  
Size: 2110 x 1247 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



### COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 34000011  
Size: 2110 x 1247 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



### KUNST MIRROR

Item: 34000008  
Size: 1000 x 1000 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



### KUNST MIRROR

Item: 34000008  
Size: 1000 x 1000 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Material: Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



### TALJA MIRROR

Item: 34000007  
Size: 1000 x 1000 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Antique Black  
Material: Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.



### TALJA MIRROR

Item: 34000007  
Size: 1000 x 1000 x 1100 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Antique Black  
Material: Mirror glass/  
Powder coated metal  
Care: Wipe gently with a soft  
damp cloth and mild detergent.









Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads

NEW

**Feel Good**

**MANON CUSHION COVER**

Item: 11210002  
 Size: 50x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black/Carrot Red  
 Material: Cotton  
 Info: Ecofriendly details



NEW

**Feel Good**

**MANON CUSHION COVER**

Item: 11210003  
 Size: 50x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Carrot Red/Green  
 Material: Cotton  
 Info: Ecofriendly details



NEW

**Feel Good**

**EVA CUSHION COVER**

Item: 11210004  
 Size: 50x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black/White  
 Material: Cotton  
 Info: Ecofriendly details



NEW

**Feel Good**

**EVA CUSHION COVER**

Item: 11210005  
 Size: 50x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Carrot Red/Green  
 Material: Cotton  
 Info: Ecofriendly details



NEW

**Feel Good**

**EVA THROW**

Item: 10000017  
 Size: 90x90 x 180 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Carrot Red/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Tapestry woven throw with an elastic hem and a decorative fringe



**Feel Good**

**DAGMAR CUSHION COVER**

Item: 11210006  
 Size: 50x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Carrot Red/Green  
 Material: 40% Cotton/60% Linen



# From plastic to cushions

At Brno Copenhagen we are expanding our sustainable ranges to include products made from recycled post-consumer plastic, such as plastic bottles and the like. When turned into PET-textiles the result is outstanding. Soft and versatile fabric with a wool like feel, yet with the practical qualities of plastic materials. These textiles are easy to clean with the mere wipe of a cloth, and because the PET-textiles do not absorb liquids, they will not stain easily either.

NEW

Fast Order

## HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71181008  
 Size: 50x50 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black/Cashmere  
 Material: 100% recycled PET yarn  
 Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic



BRNO COPENHAGEN

NEW

Fast Order

## HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71181007  
 Size: 50x50 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cashmere/Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% recycled PET yarn  
 Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic



BRNO COPENHAGEN

NEW

Fast Order

## DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71181004  
 Size: 50x50 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black/Cashmere  
 Material: 100% recycled PET yarn  
 Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic



BRNO COPENHAGEN

NEW

Fast Order

## DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71181005  
 Size: 50x50 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cashmere/Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% recycled PET yarn  
 Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic



BRNO COPENHAGEN

Freight is included in the prices with Europe. Delivery to overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

**Fast Good**

**SIGRID CUSHION COVER**

Item: 33020006  
 Size: 36x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Sage/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton/100% linen



**Fast Good**

**SIGRID CUSHION COVER**

Item: 33020006  
 Size: 36x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Light Sage/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton/100% linen



**Fast Good**

**MUNDO CUSHION COVER**

Item: 33020010  
 Size: 36x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Kangaroo (brown) / light beige  
 Material: 100% Cotton/100% linen  
 Info: Introducing details



**Fast Good**

**MUNDO CUSHION COVER**

Item: 33020010  
 Size: 36x50 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black / light beige  
 Material: 100% Cotton/100% linen  
 Info: Introducing details



**Fast Good**

**MAREN THROW**

Item: 71010001  
 Size: 90x130 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Kangaroo (brown) / off white  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Repeat knitbed pattern



**Fast Good**

**MAREN THROW**

Item: 71010001  
 Size: 90x130 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black / off white  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Repeat knitbed pattern





**Fast Good**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210543  
 Size: 50x50 x 160 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cassia Range  
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Good**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210544  
 Size: 50x50 x 160 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Dune Gray  
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Good**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210541  
 Size: 50x50 x 160 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cassia Range  
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Good**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210542  
 Size: 50x50 x 160 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Dune Gray  
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Good**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210547  
 Size: 50x50 x 160 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Cassia Range  
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Good**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210548  
 Size: 50x50 x 160 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Dune Gray  
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Track**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170044  
Size: W40 x 40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Dual Tone  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Track**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170051  
Size: W40 x 40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green and Cream  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Track**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170004  
Size: W40 x 40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Dual Tone  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Track**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170050  
Size: W40 x 40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green and Cream  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Track**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170046  
Size: W40 x 40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Dual Tone  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Track**

**LINN CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170050  
Size: W40 x 40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green and Cream  
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



**Fast Good**

**DAGMAR CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210029  
 Size: 30x30 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Off White/Prisma Blue  
 Material: 49% Cotton/51% Linen



**Fast Good**

**DAGMAR CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210028  
 Size: 30x30 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Off White/Prisma Blue  
 Material: 49% Cotton/51% Linen



**Fast Good**

**BODIL CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210033  
 Size: 30x30 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black/Prisma Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**BODIL CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210032  
 Size: 30x30 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Black/Prisma Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**BODIL CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210031  
 Size: 30x30 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Deep Leaf Green  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Good**

**BODIL CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210030  
 Size: 30x30 x 150 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Deep Leaf Green  
 Material: 100% Cotton







**Feel Good**

**KOI CUSHION COVER**

Item: 10000462  
 Size: 36x40 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Neutral Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Introducing details



**Feel Good**

**KOI CUSHION COVER**

Item: 10000463  
 Size: 36x40 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Neutral Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Introducing details



**Feel Good**

**TOUCH CUSHION COVER**

Item: 10000464  
 Size: 36x40 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Neutral Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Introducing details



**Feel Good**

**TOUCH CUSHION COVER**

Item: 10000465  
 Size: 36x40 x 16 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Neutral Blue  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Introducing details



**Feel Good**

**TOVE BEDSPREAD**

Item: 10000466  
 Size: 167x203 x 1,260 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Color: Neutral Brown  
 Material: 60% Cotton/  
 40% Chemise Viscose



**Feel Good**

**TOVE BEDSPREAD**

Item: 10000467  
 Size: 167x203 x 1,260 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Color: Neutral Blue  
 Material: 60% Cotton/  
 40% Chemise Viscose



**Fast Track**

**SEASHELL CUSHION COVER**

Item: 30000740  
Size: W40 x L40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: 3 embroidered details



**Fast Track**

**SEASHELL CUSHION COVER**

Item: 30000743  
Size: W50 x L50 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Sand  
Material: 100% Cotton  
Info: 3 embroidered details



**Fast Track**

**SEASHELL CUSHION**

Item: 30000400  
Size: W50 x L50 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Light Yellow  
Material: 100% Cotton/  
100% Polyester Filling  
Info: Knitted Cushion



**Fast Track**

**SEASHELL CUSHION**

Item: 30000404  
Size: W50 x L50 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Faded Grey  
Material: 100% Cotton/  
100% Polyester Filling  
Info: Knitted Cushion



**Fast Track**

**OYSTER CUSHION**

Item: 30000409  
Size: W40 x L40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Light Yellow  
Material: 100% Cotton/  
100% Polyester Filling  
Info: Knitted Cushion



**Fast Track**

**OYSTER CUSHION**

Item: 30000401  
Size: W40 x L40 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Faded Grey  
Material: 100% Cotton/  
100% Polyester Filling  
Info: Knitted Cushion



**Feel Good**

**LINDA THROW**

Item: 10000487  
 Size: 200 cm x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sage Green  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Soft woven quality with a decorative fringe



**Feel Good**

**SENA BEDSPREAD**

Item: 10000488  
 Size: 200 cm x 240 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Puce Red  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Quilted details



**Feel Good**

**SENA THROW**

Item: 10000489  
 Size: 170 cm x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Puce Red  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Quilted details



**Feel Good**

**SENA CUSHION COVER**

Item: 10000490  
 Size: 40 cm x 40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Puce Red  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Quilted details



# OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100

Founded in 1992, Oeko-Tex is an organisation where seventeen independent research and test institutes in Europe and Japan work together to develop testing methods and define limit values for the textile and leather industry. At Broste Copenhagen we are proud of our certifications as they ensure transparency and guidance for our customers. Products featuring the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 label are thoroughly tested from yarn to finished product, and they are guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

## Fast Track

### INNER CUSHION

Item: 12500007  
Size: 400 x 150 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Material: 100% Cotton  
80% Duck's feather  
20% Down



## Fast Track

### INNER CUSHION

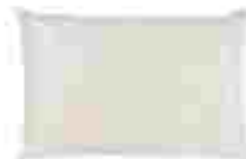
Item: 12500008  
Size: 400 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Material: 100% Cotton  
80% Duck's feather  
20% Down



## Fast Track

### INNER CUSHION

Item: 12500010  
Size: 400 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Material: 100% Cotton  
80% Duck's feather  
20% Down



## Fast Track

### INNER CUSHION

Item: 12500011  
Size: 400 x 150 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Material: 100% Cotton  
80% Duck's feather  
20% Down



## Fast Track

### INNER CUSHION

Item: 12500009  
Size: 400 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Material: 100% Cotton  
80% Duck's feather  
20% Down





Allow your textiles to be the storytellers of your home, weaving together the threads of comfort, style, and your personal taste.



# Rugs

NEW

WAVE RUG

Item: 7110000  
Size: 160x210 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Dusty Blue/Cel White  
Material: 100% Wool/100% Cotton  
Info: Tufted rug  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



BRUNTE

KOI RUG

Item: 7110000  
Size: 160x210 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Pumpkin/Orange  
Material: 100% Wool/100% Cotton  
Info: Tufted rug  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



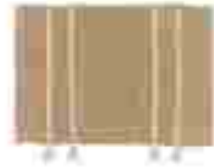
BRUNTE





**EZRA DOOR MAT**

Item: 7110294  
Size: W60 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Natural/Off White  
Material: Jute/Cotton  
Info: Heavy flat woven rug with characteristic tassels  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**EZRA DOOR MAT**

Item: 7110295  
Size: W60 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Natural/Black  
Material: Jute/Cotton  
Info: Heavy flat woven rug with characteristic tassels  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**EZRA RUG**

Item: 7110296  
Size: W70 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Natural/Off White  
Material: Jute/Cotton  
Info: Heavy flat woven rug with characteristic tassels  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**EZRA RUG**

Item: 7110297  
Size: W70 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Natural/Black  
Material: Jute/Cotton  
Info: Heavy flat woven rug with characteristic tassels  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**EZRA RUG**

Item: 7110298  
Size: W140 x 210 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Natural/Off White  
Material: Jute/Cotton  
Info: Heavy flat woven rug with characteristic tassels  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**EZRA RUG**

Item: 7110299  
Size: W140 x 210 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Natural/Black  
Material: Jute/Cotton  
Info: Heavy flat woven rug with characteristic tassels  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.





**ISELIN RUG**

Item: 11100007  
 Size: 2070 x 1410 cm  
 Size Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: For woven rug with fringe  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**ISELIN RUG**

Item: 11100002  
 Size: 2140 x 1200 cm  
 Size Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Black/Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: For woven rug with fringe  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**ANINA RUG**

Item: 1A830001  
 Size: 2010 cm  
 Size Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Wool/leam  
 Info: For wool woven rug (wool)  
 each one is completely unique  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**ANINA RUG**

Item: 1A830004  
 Size: 2010 cm  
 Size Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural/Black  
 Material: Wool/leam  
 Info: For wool woven rug (wool)  
 each one is completely unique  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt.



**Front View**

**CERES DOOR MAT**

Item: 1001040  
Size: 500 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Black/Off White  
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn  
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dirt and pet



**Front View**

**CERES DOOR MAT**

Item: 1001040  
Size: 500 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Green/Off White  
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn  
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled post-consumer plastic  
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dirt and pet





**ELVIRA RUG**

Item: 10000677  
 Size: 2070 x 1140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Sage/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction. No power beat and stir.



**ELVIRA RUG**

Item: 10000678  
 Size: 1540 x 1700 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Sage/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction. No power beat and stir.



**JANSON RUG**

Item: 10000682  
 Size: 1870 x 1140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sage/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction. No power beat and stir.



**JANSON RUG**

Item: 10000681  
 Size: 1540 x 1700 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Sage/Black  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction. No power beat and stir.





#### SMILLA RUG

Item: 11110177  
 Size: W50 x L90 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Woven rug with a soft and summing pile of recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



#### SMILLA RUG

Item: 11110178  
 Size: W50 x L90 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Woven rug with a soft and summing pile of recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



#### SMILLA RUG

Item: 11110179  
 Size: W140 x L200 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Woven rug with a soft and summing pile of recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



#### SMILLA RUG

Item: 11110180  
 Size: W500 x L300 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: 100% Cotton  
 Info: Woven rug with a soft and summing pile of recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks  
 Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt







Storage

### PALLAS BASKET

Item: 1447096E  
 Size: 210 x 162 cm, 50  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural Firam  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



### CARMEN BASKET

Item: 1400110  
 Size: 207 x 100 cm, 50  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural/Black  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



### SABIE BASKET

Item: 1400007  
 Size: 215 x 111 x 115 cm, 50  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



### SOFFY BASKET

Item: 1400000  
 Size: 250 x 145 cm, 50  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



### SAFI BASKET

Item: 1400004  
 Size: 195 x 134 x 142 cm, 50  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



### SAFI BASKET

Item: 1400000  
 Size: 250 x 145 cm, 50  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Rattan  
 Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.







#### LYKKE BASKET

Item: 34470251  
 Size: W 41 x D 31 x H 42 cm, 1/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural/Black  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



#### LYKKE BASKET

Item: 34470250  
 Size: W 41 x D 31 cm, 1/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural/Black  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



#### LYKKE BASKET

Item: 34470254  
 Size: W 41 x D 31 x H 42 cm, 1/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural/Beige Green  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



#### LYKKE BASKET

Item: 34470253  
 Size: W 41 x D 31 cm, 1/2  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Natural/Beige Green  
 Material: Seagrass  
 Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 1117632  
Size: 21x5,5 x 21 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Silver Finish  
Material: Aluminium  
Info: This product has a delicate surface.  
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.  
Do not use chemicals for cleaning.



### ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 1117617  
Size: 21x5,5 x 21 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Silver Finish  
Material: Aluminium  
Info: This product has a delicate surface.  
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.  
Do not use chemicals for cleaning.



### ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 1117633  
Size: 21x5,5 x 21 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Gold Finish  
Material: Aluminium  
Info: This product has a delicate surface.  
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.  
Do not use chemicals for cleaning.



### ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 1117619  
Size: 21x5,5 x 21 x 110 (cm)  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Gold Finish  
Material: Aluminium  
Info: This product has a delicate surface.  
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.  
Do not use chemicals for cleaning.





### MAGGIE HOOK

Item: 11101000  
 Size: 29,5 x 29 x 19,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Navy Cap Grey  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE HOOK

Item: 11101001  
 Size: 29,5 x 29 x 19,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Army Green  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 11101002  
 Size: 26,0 x 24,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Navy Cap Grey  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 11101003  
 Size: 26,0 x 24,5 x 19,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Army Green  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE WALL SHELF

Item: 11101004  
 Size: 29,0 x 24,5 x 11,0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Navy Cap Grey  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE WALL SHELF

Item: 11101005  
 Size: 29,0 x 24,5 x 11,0 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Giftbox with 1 pcs  
 Color: Army Green  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 21170002  
Size: W40 x D20 x H64 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Grey / Grey  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 21170003  
Size: W40 x D20 x H64 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Plum / Red  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 21170004  
Size: W40 x D20 x H99 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Grey / Grey  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 21170005  
Size: W40 x D20 x H99 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Plum / Red  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Item: 21170006  
Size: W40 x D40,5 x H42 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Grey / Grey  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Color:  
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination  
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°



### ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Item: 21170007  
Size: W40 x D40,5 x H42 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Plum / Red  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Color:  
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination  
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°





#### STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000055  
 Size: 26x4 x 14,4 x 11,8 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Grey  
 Material: MFI  
 Info: Flatpacked  
 Care: Wipe with dry cloth



#### STACIE BOX

Item: 32000057  
 Size: 26x4 x 14,4 x 11,8 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Grey  
 Material: MFI  
 Info: Flatpacked  
 Care: Wipe with dry cloth



#### MIO HANGER

Item: 44521004  
 Size: 40,4 x 39,0 x 11,0 cm, 5/8  
 Sales Unit: 4 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Light Sand  
 Material: Nylon covered wire



#### MIO HANGER

Item: 44521005  
 Size: 40,4 x 39,0 x 11,0 cm, 5/8  
 Sales Unit: 4 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Antic Yellow  
 Material: Nylon covered wire



### STACIE TRAY

Item: 12000064  
Size: W44 x D54 x H42cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
EffBox with 1 pc  
Color: Brown  
Material: MDF  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



### STACIE Box

Item: 12000065  
Size: W44 x D54 x H42cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
EffBox with 1 pc  
Color: Brown  
Material: MDF  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



### STACIE TRAY

Item: 12000067  
Size: W44 x D54 x H42cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
EffBox with 1 pc  
Color: Blue  
Material: MDF  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



### STACIE Box

Item: 12000068  
Size: W44 x D54 x H42cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
EffBox with 1 pc  
Color: Blue  
Material: MDF  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



### MIO HANGER

Item: 14011007  
Size: 40,4 x W11 x H10cm, 50g  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
EffBox with 1 pc  
Color: Turquoise Orange  
Material: Nylon covered steel



### MIO HANGER

Item: 14011008  
Size: 40,4 x W11 x H10cm, 50g  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
EffBox with 1 pc  
Color: Turquoise Light Blue  
Material: Nylon covered steel



### TENNA Box

Item: 300002E  
 Size: 293 x 120 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Navy Day Grey  
 Material: Fabric-covered cardboard  
 Info: Flatpacked  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



### TENNA Box

Item: 300002H  
 Size: 293 x 120 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Navy Day Grey  
 Material: Fabric-covered cardboard  
 Info: Flatpacked  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



### TENNA Box

Item: 300002E  
 Size: 293 x 120 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Deep Leaf Green  
 Material: Fabric-covered cardboard  
 Info: Flatpacked  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



### TENNA Box

Item: 300002F  
 Size: 293 x 120 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Deep Leaf Green  
 Material: Fabric-covered cardboard  
 Info: Flatpacked  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth





### TULLY TOOLBOX

Item: 3177055  
Size: W40 x D27 x H20 cm |  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: Taupe Warm Grey  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### TULLY TOOLBOX

Item: 3177055  
Size: W40 x D27 x H20 cm |  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Teal  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



### TULLY TOOLBOX

Item: 3177057  
Size: W40 x D27 x H20 cm |  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated iron  
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface





Cotton Paper  
is more than  
a canvas.



Stationery



## Cotton Paper

Nothing feels better than turning trash into treasures and one of these small treasures is the cotton paper used for several of our bestselling designs. At Bristle Copenhagen we are always looking for new ways to reuse redundant materials or recycle waste - and in the case of the cotton paper we succeed in a truly remarkable way. Cotton paper is created out of fiber waste from the textile industry and the paper is soft to the touch, acid-free, durable, and versatile.

### Fast Facts

#### IRO NOTE BOOK

Item: 10000576  
 Size: 200 x 11,5 x 14,5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Cotton paper  
 Info: Designed by Amanda Nils



### Fast Facts

#### IRO NOTE BOOK A5

Item: 10000620  
 Size: 145 x 10 x 14 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Cotton paper  
 Info: Designed by Amanda Nils



### Fast Facts

#### IRO NOTE BOOK

Item: 10000588  
 Size: 200 x 1,28 x 10 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Cotton paper  
 Info: Designed by Amanda Nils



### Fast Facts

#### IRO WALL ART NOTEPAD

Item: 10000600  
 Size: 140 x 1,55 x 10 cm  
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
 Color: Gray  
 Material: Perforated cotton paper  
 Info: Designed by Amanda Nils



### NoBUKo BOOKEND

Item: 32000386  
Size: W7 x D114 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NoBUKo BOOKEND

Item: 32000344  
Size: W7 x D114 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Orchid Light Purple  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NoBUKo BOOKEND

Item: 32000385  
Size: W7 x D114 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Jaffa Red  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NoBUKo BOOKEND

Item: 32000347  
Size: W7 x D114 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Light Green  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NoBUKo BOOKEND

Item: 32000342  
Size: W7 x D114 x H10 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Giftbox with 1 pcs  
Color: Simply Light Blue  
Material: Powder coated steel





# Lamps



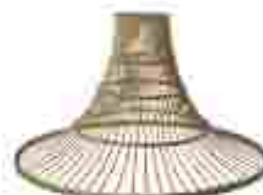
**CIBALAMPSHADE**

Item: 1403041  
 Size: 210 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural Brown  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Without cord and socket max 40W  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



**CIBALAMPSHADE**

Item: 1403042  
 Size: 270 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural Brown  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Without cord and socket max 40W  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



**ZEP LAMPSHADE**

Item: 1403043  
 Size: 210 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Without cord and socket max 40W  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



**ZEP LAMPSHADE**

Item: 1403044  
 Size: 210 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Without cord and socket max 40W  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



**ZEP LAMPSHADE**

Item: 1403045  
 Size: 210 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Bamboo  
 Info: Without cord and socket max 40W  
 Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



**CORD**

Item: 1403040  
 Size: 1 m  
 Sales Unit: 4 pc  
 Color: White/White  
 Material: PVC/Plastic  
 Info: E27 max 40W





### DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 01195008  
Size: 40H x 140L cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Metallic Bronze /  
Light Yellow  
Material: Zinc  
Info: Without cord and socket  
Care: Vacuum gently with low  
effect.



### DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 01195009  
Size: 40H x 140L cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Metallic Bronze /  
Light Yellow  
Material: Zinc  
Info: Without cord and socket  
Care: Vacuum gently with low  
effect.



### DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 01195001  
Size: 40H x 140L cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Central Bronze /  
Security Light Blue  
Material: Zinc  
Info: Without cord and socket  
Care: Vacuum gently with low  
effect.



### DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 01195002  
Size: 40H x 140L cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Central Bronze /  
Security Light Blue  
Material: Zinc  
Info: Without cord and socket  
Care: Vacuum gently with low  
effect.



### DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 01195004  
Size: 40H x 140L cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Ironed Orange /  
Central Light Purple  
Material: Zinc  
Info: Without cord and socket  
Care: Vacuum gently with low  
effect.



### DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 01195007  
Size: 40H x 140L cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Ironed Orange /  
Central Light Purple  
Material: Zinc  
Info: Without cord and socket  
Care: Vacuum gently with low  
effect.



**SKIRT PENDANT LAMP:**

Item: 60000001  
 Size: 210 x 114 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pumpkin Orange  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info incl. ceiling rose E27  
 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**SKIRT PENDANT LAMP:**

Item: 60000002  
 Size: 210 x 114 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pop Blue  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info incl. ceiling rose E27  
 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**SKIRT PENDANT LAMP:**

Item: 60000003  
 Size: 214 x 143 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pumpkin Orange  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info incl. ceiling rose E27  
 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**SKIRT PENDANT LAMP:**

Item: 60000004  
 Size: 214 x 143 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pop Blue  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info incl. ceiling rose E27  
 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**SKIRT PENDANT LAMP:**

Item: 60000005  
 Size: 210 x 114 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pumpkin Orange  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info incl. ceiling rose E27  
 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**SKIRT PENDANT LAMP:**

Item: 60000006  
 Size: 210 x 114 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Pop Blue  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Info incl. ceiling rose E27  
 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60000017  
Size: 484 x 149 cm  
Sets: 1 unit, 1 pc  
Gifts with 1 pc  
Color: Light blue  
Material: Powder-coated steel  
Infrared ceiling max 177  
max 25W  
Care: Wipe with soft,  
dry cloth



### SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60000013  
Size: 484 x 149 cm  
Sets: 1 unit, 1 pc  
Gifts with 1 pc  
Color: Light blue  
Material: Powder-coated steel  
Infrared ceiling max 177  
max 25W  
Care: Wipe with soft,  
dry cloth



### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 0000006  
 Size: 210 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: White/Gold  
 Material: opal glass  
 Powder coated aluminium  
 Infr: 1.14 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 0000007  
 Size: 207 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: White/Gold  
 Material: opal glass  
 Powder coated aluminium  
 Infr: 1.14 max 25W  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 0000008  
 Size: 210 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: White/Gold  
 Material: opal glass  
 Powder coated aluminium  
 Infr: 1.14 max 25W, EU Plug  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 6000000  
Size: 900 x 142 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White/black  
Material: Opal glass/  
Powder coated aluminium  
Info: E 14 max 25W  
Care: Wipe with soft,  
dry cloth



### LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 6000000F  
Size: 900 x 142 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White/black  
Material: Opal glass/  
Powder coated aluminium  
Info: E 14 max 25W  
Care: Wipe with soft,  
dry cloth



### LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 6000000S  
Size: 900 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White/black  
Material: Opal glass/  
Powder coated aluminium  
Info: E 14 max 25W, E17 Plug  
Care: Wipe with soft,  
dry cloth



### LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60000004  
Size: 470 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Gift box with 1 pcs  
Color: White/black  
Material: Opal glass/  
Powder coated aluminium  
Info: E 14 max 25W, E17 Plug  
Care: Wipe with soft,  
dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 6000005  
 Size: 407 x 142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: White Light Gray  
 Material: opal glass/  
 Powder coated steel  
 Wfs: 577  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 6000004  
 Size: 400 x 142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: White Light Gray  
 Material: opal glass/  
 Powder coated steel  
 Wfs: 577  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



### GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 6000008  
 Size: 420 x 1140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: White Light Gray  
 Material: opal glass/  
 Powder coated steel  
 Wfs: 577, 577/1140  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 6001006  
 Size: 407 x 1425 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: opal glass  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 6000006  
 Size: 420 x 1147 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Gift box with 1 pcs  
 Color: White  
 Material: opal glass  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



#### GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 60000020  
Size: 911 x 129 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Dove Grey light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: 577  
Care: Wipe with soft, dry cloth



#### GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60000004  
Size: 425 x 126 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Dove Grey light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel/  
Powder coated steel  
Info: 577  
Care: Wipe with soft, dry cloth



#### GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60000046  
Size: 925 x 1140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Dove Grey light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel/  
Powder coated steel  
Info: 577, 111 Plug  
Care: Wipe with soft, dry cloth



#### GINE LAMP SHADE S

Item: 60000004  
Size: 411 x 125 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Dove Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with soft, dry cloth



#### GINE LAMP SHADE L

Item: 60000004  
Size: 411 x 125 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Dove Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with soft, dry cloth



**GINE PENDANT LAMP S**

Item: 6000005  
 Size: 407 x 142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Orchid / Light Purple  
 Light Gray  
 Material: Powder coated steel /  
 Powder coated steel  
 Wt: 1.77  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**GINE PENDANT LAMP L**

Item: 6000007  
 Size: 407 x 142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Orchid / Light Purple  
 Light Gray  
 Material: Powder coated steel /  
 Powder coated steel  
 Wt: 1.77  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**GINE FLOOR LAMP**

Item: 6000044  
 Size: 429 x 1140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Orchid / Light Purple  
 Light Gray  
 Material: Powder coated steel /  
 Powder coated steel  
 Wt: 1.77 (1.77kg)  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**GINE LAMPSHADE S**

Item: 6001007  
 Size: 407 x 142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Orchid / Light Purple  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



**GINE LAMPSHADE L**

Item: 6000001  
 Size: 429 x 1140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Gift box with 1 pc  
 Color: Orchid / Light Purple  
 Material: Powder coated steel  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth





### GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 6000029  
Size: 911 x 129 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Pink Orange Yellow  
Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Powder coated glass  
Info: 577  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 6000028  
Size: 425 x 126 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Pink Orange Yellow  
Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Powder coated glass  
Info: 577  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 6000041  
Size: 925 x 1144 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Pink Orange Yellow  
Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Powder coated glass  
Info: 577, 111 Plug  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 6000001  
Size: 411 x 1025 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Pink Orange Yellow  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 6000001  
Size: 411 x 1025 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Efflux with 1 pcs  
Color: Pink Orange Yellow  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 6000000  
Size: 407 x 1126 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Golden Brown/Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel/  
Powder coated glass  
Wfs: 577  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 6000001  
Size: 407 x 1176 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Golden Brown/Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel/  
Powder coated glass  
Wfs: 577  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 6000004  
Size: 407 x 1114 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Golden Brown/Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel/  
Powder coated glass  
Wfs: 577, 577/1114  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 6001000  
Size: 407 x 1126 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Golden Brown  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 6002000  
Size: 407 x 1176 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Gift box with 1 pc  
Color: Golden Brown  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP L:

Item: 6000000  
Size: 425 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue  
Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Powder coated steel  
Info: E27  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE FLOOR LAMP:

Item: 6000000  
Size: 425 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue  
Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Powder coated steel  
Info: E27, EU Plug  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE S:

Item: 6000000  
Size: 97 x 102 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE LAMPSHADE L:

Item: 6000000  
Size: 425 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE PENDANT LAMP SOCKET:

Item: 6000000  
Size: 425 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Info:  
Info: E27 max 25W  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



### GINE FLOOR LAMP SOCKET:

Item: 6000000  
Size: 425 x 140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Efflux with 1 pc  
Color: Light Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel /  
Info:  
Info: E27 max 25W, EU Plug  
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth







Furniture

WIND COLLECTION





# Wind / Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak, natural oiled oak and black beech legs:

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Velvet  
 Composition: 100% Polyester  
 Martindale: 45.000  
 Pilling: 4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood  
 Foam: CME FR foam  
 Legs: oak / Beech

Design: Broste Copenhagen  
 Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:  
 EN 16159  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.

To see the specifications of each fabric, please go to overview on page 418.



ARMCHAIR

Size: W14 x D58 x H44 cm, SH44 x SH28 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc



SOFA

Size: W100 x D58 x H44 cm, SH44 x SH28 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc

TEXTILE VELVET



TEXTILE VELVET



ARMCHAIR



SOFA



SIZES



## LEGS FOR WIND

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.  
 Size: 141,5 x 100 cm  
 Material: Wood  
 Info: Set of 4 pcs.

11000021  
 Dark-stained oak



11000021  
 Natural-stained oak



11000052  
 Bleach, black



## WIND CHAISE LONGUE LEFT SIDED

Size: 140,5 x 100 x 114 cm, 124 x 114 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc.



## CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: 140,5 x 100 x 114 cm, 124 x 114 x 100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc.

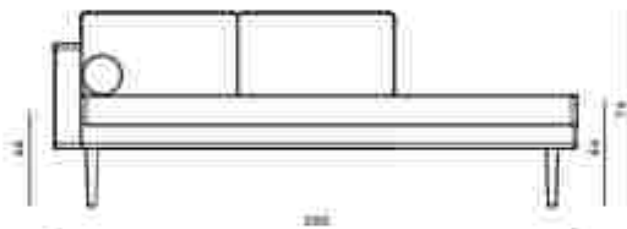
## TEXTILE VELVET



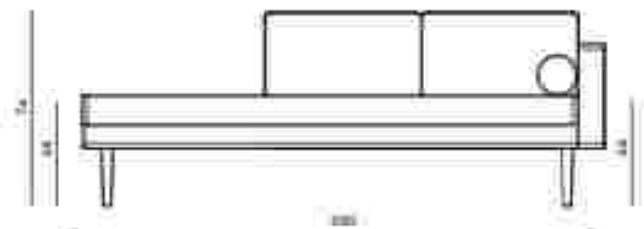
## TEXTILE VELVET



(LEFT SIDED) CHAISE LONGUE



(RIGHT SIDED) CHAISE LONGUE



Freight is included in the price, with 1 stop.  
 Delivery and services markets are subject to freight charges.

LAGOON COLLECTION



## Lagoon 3-Seater / Siena

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

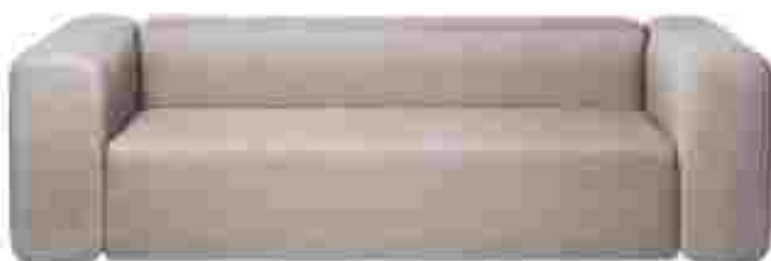
Textile name: Siena  
Composition: 54% Polyester  
35% Viscose / 10% Linen  
Martindale: 90.000  
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood  
Foam: CMI 47  
Feet: Black polypropylene gliders

Design: Broste Copenhagen  
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:  
EN 16130  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 418.



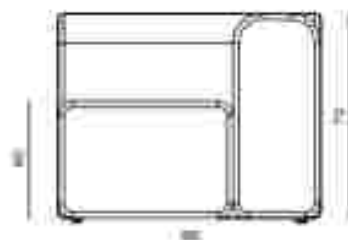
### LAGOON SOFA 3-SEATER

Seat depth: 45 cm / 17.7 in, 50 cm / 19.7 in  
Seat height: 17 cm  
Care: Dry clean

### TEXTILE SIENA



SIZES



# Lagoon Modules / Siena

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena  
Composition: 54% Polyester/  
36% Viscose/ 10% Linen  
Martindale: 90.000  
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame  
and solid Wood  
Foam: CME HR foam  
Feet: Black polypropylene  
Gliders and connector: Metal  
and alligator bracket in black  
polypropylene

Design: Brno Copenhagen  
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:  
Contract marked  
EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2  
BS5852

To see the specifications of each  
fabric, please go to overview on  
page 418.

MODULES



## TEXTILE SIENA



### LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

Size: W10 x D98 x H75 cm, 18140 x 10660 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Care: Dry clean



## TEXTILE SIENA



### LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

Size: W10 x D98 x H75 cm, 18140 x 10660 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Care: Dry clean



## TEXTILE SIENA



### LAGOON CHAIR MODULE

Size: W90 x D98 x H75 cm, 18140 x 10660 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Care: Dry clean



## TEXTILE SIENA



### LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE MODULE

Size: W10 x D170 x H70 cm, 18140 x 103140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Care: Dry clean



## TEXTILE SIENA

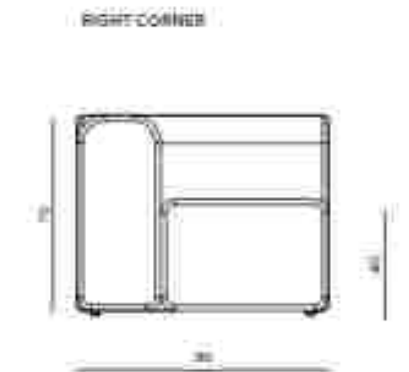
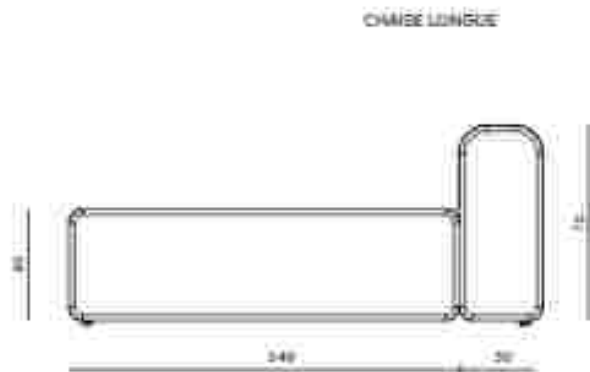
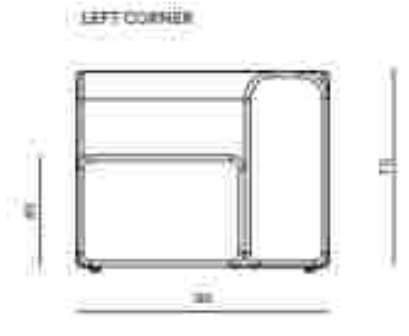
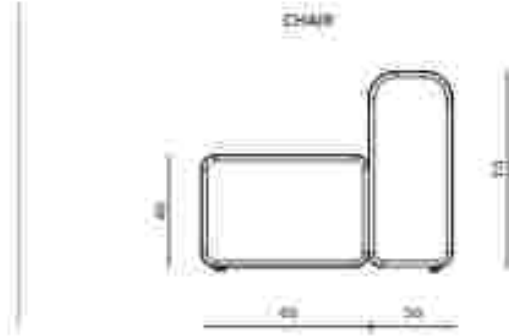


### LAGOON / POUF MODULE

Size: W90 x D98 x H40 cm, 18140 x 103140 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Care: Dry clean



SIZES



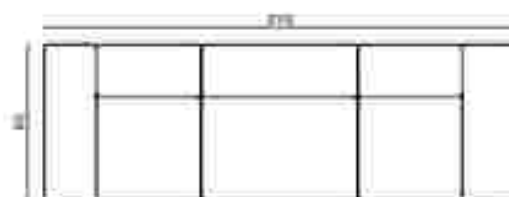
Freight is included in the price with Europe.  
 Delivery and insurance markets are subject to freight charges.

## Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

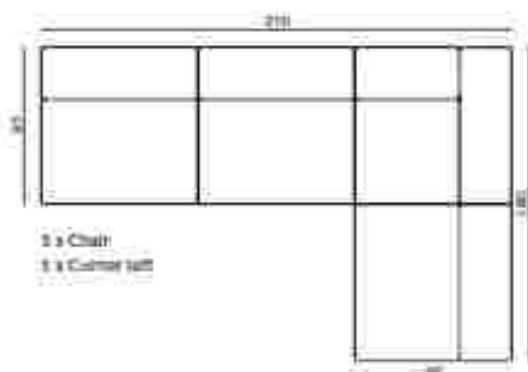
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



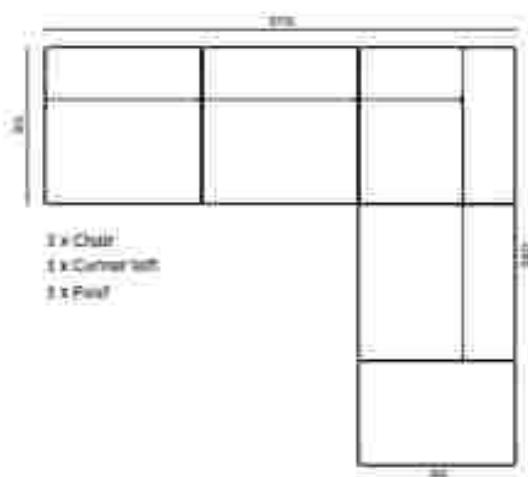
- 1 x Corner left
- 1 x Corner right



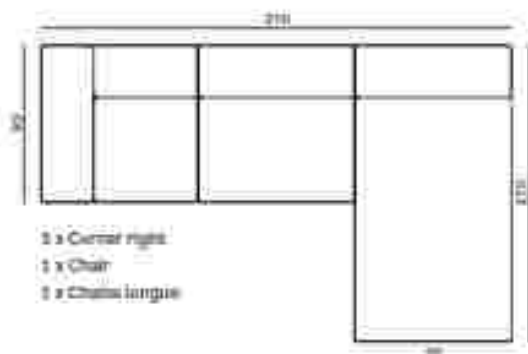
- 2 x Corner left
- 1 x Chair
- 1 x Corner right



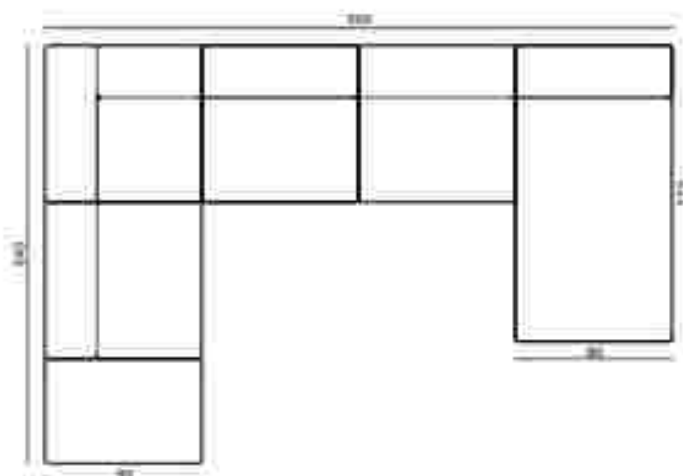
- 1 x Chair
- 1 x Corner left



- 1 x Chair
- 1 x Corner left
- 1 x Foot



- 1 x Corner right
- 1 x Chair
- 1 x Chaise longue



- 1 x Foot
- 1 x Chair
- 1 x Corner right
- 1 x Chaise longue



POND COLLECTION





# Pond Chair and Pouf

The Pond series embodies captivating proportions, creating an intimate and welcoming atmosphere. The chair's distinctive aesthetic envelops in warmth and style, with a fully upholstered design featuring clean lines, offering an equally delightful view from both the front and back. Complementing the chair are the Pond poufs, inspired by the charm of French Macaroons. These versatile pieces serve as footstools, extra seating, or even small tables when paired with a tray, adding a playful touch to the chair or any decor.

The Pond chair and poufs redefine furniture with its embrace of graceful curves and uncluttered lines, infusing organic charm and timeless vibrancy into living spaces, be it within apartments, hotels, or workplaces. Immerse yourself in the Pond collection and embrace its Nordic heritage and design ethos.

**MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION**

Textile name: Siena  
 Composition: 54% Polyester / 35% Viscose / 10% Linen  
 Martindale: 30.000  
 Piling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood  
 Foam: CME FR foam  
 Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen  
 Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 418.



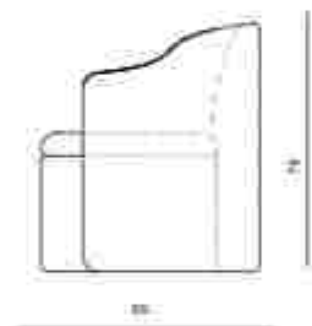
**POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA**

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, 25.4" x 25.6" x 29.5" cm  
 Seat: 45cm  
 Care: Dry clean

1162080  
 Latta



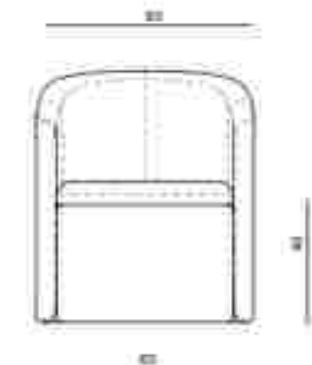
**SIZES**



**POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA**

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, 25.4" x 25.6" x 29.5" cm  
 Seat: 45cm  
 Care: Dry clean

1162086  
 Octar



# Pond Chair and Pouf



## POND POUF / SIENA

Size: 37x38 x 47 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Care: Dry clean

EP00015  
 Range



EP00116  
 Other



EP00012  
 Rusty Shades



EP00010  
 Rust Shades



EP00014  
 Blue



## POND POUF / SIENA

Size: 37x38 x 47 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Care: Dry clean

EP00015  
 Range



EP00116  
 Other



EP00012  
 Rusty Shades



EP00010  
 Rust Shades



EP00014  
 Blue



### MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena  
 Composition: 54% Polyester /  
 36% Viscose / 10% Linen  
 Martindale: 90.000  
 Pilling: 3-4

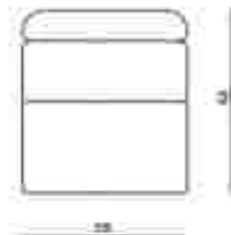
Frame: Chipboard frame and  
 solid wood  
 Foam: CME F3 foam  
 Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Erona Copenhagen  
 Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:  
 EN-16139  
 EN1021-1  
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric,  
 please go to overview on page 416.

### SIZES





SIGRID & MUNDO



### SIGRID POUF

Item: 0200001  
Size: W60 x D50 x H38 cm  
Seats: 1 seat  
Color: Light beige/black  
Material: 71% Cotton/29%  
1 mm/100% Polypropylene fibre



POURCE



### MUNDO POUF

Item: 0200002  
Size: W60 x D50 x H38 cm  
Seats: 1 seat  
Color: Kingman khaki/1 grey  
Rings  
Material: 71% Cotton/29%  
1 mm/100% Polypropylene fibre  
10% 1 reinforced detail



POURCE

### MUNDO POUF

Item: 0200003  
Size: W60 x D50 x H38 cm  
Seats: 1 seat  
Color: Black/1 grey/1 beige  
Material: 71% Cotton/29%  
1 mm/100% Polypropylene fibre  
10% 1 reinforced detail



POURCE

BERIT COLLECTION



# Berit Dining Table

The Berit Dining Table is a neat graphic masterpiece, available in two esteemed shades: Grey and black. The ash veneer tabletop gracefully rests upon the powder-coated steel legs, ingeniously crafted from two curved elements converging into a Y-shaped structure. This fusion of elegance and robustness is both seamless and unique, offering both style and functionality.

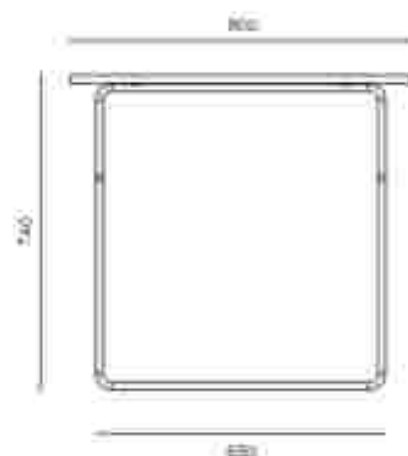
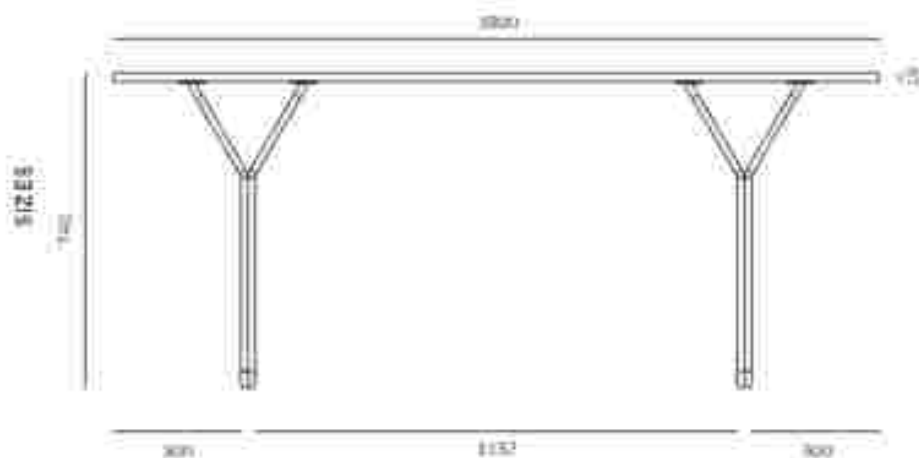
With ample room for up to 8 individuals, the table becomes a focal point for cherished gatherings. Its versatile colours effortlessly complement diverse interior settings, embodying authentic and inviting charm. Create memorable moments and enjoy meals with loved ones around the Berit Dining Table, where style and functionality converge.



## BERIT DINING TABLE

Size: W104 x L180 x H88 cm, 3/4"  
 Table Unit: 1 piece  
 Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel,  
 Top: Plastic, Lacquered ash veneer  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

31000024 Black  
 31000025 Grey





**BERIT DESK**

Size: W60 x L120 x H48 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: Top: Powder coated steel, Top Plate: Laminated ash veneer  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

Berit is designed to fit various needs and is made from ash veneer with iron legs. The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.

71200117 Black 71200118 Grey



**BERIT DESK STICK**

Size: 60 x 1.5 x 1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: Powder coated steel



**BERIT DESK SLEEVE**

Size: W18 x L15 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**BERIT DESK POCKET**

Size: W15 x L40 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Material: 100% Cotton

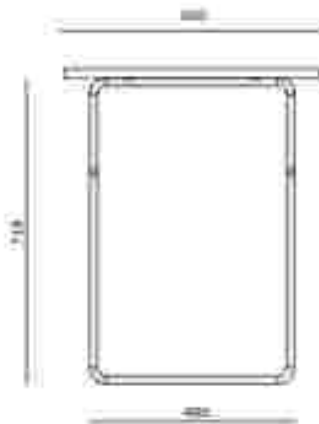
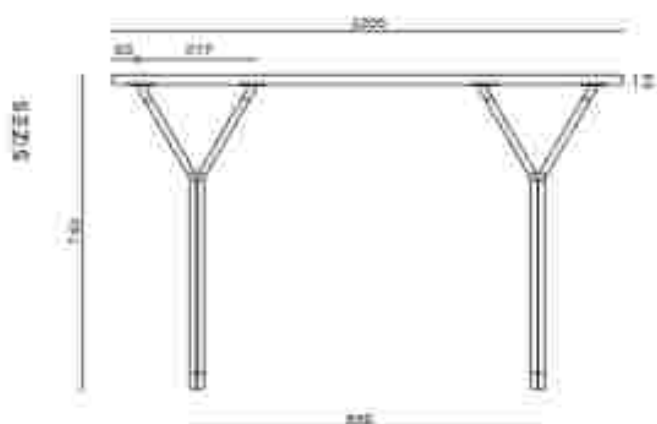
71210218 Black 71210219 Grey



71210220 Black 71210225 Off White



71210228 Black 71210227 Off White







NOBUKO COLLECTION



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 3 SHELVES

Item: 21000403  
Size: W93 x D40 x H112 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 4 SHELVES

Item: 21000404  
Size: W93 x D40 x H134 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 5 SHELVES

Item: 21000405  
Size: W93 x D40 x H156 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 6 SHELVES

Item: 21000407  
Size: W93 x D40 x H178 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 7 SHELVES

Item: 21000408  
Size: W143 x D40 x H185 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 12 SHELVES Vol.1

Item: 21000409  
Size: W143 x D40 x H185 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN



"Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict, minimalist choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her."

**Brøste Copenhagen**

"I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Brøste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs."

Brøste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavor in mind.

I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity."

**Mette Degn**

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
12 SHELVES VOL.2**

Item: 3200102  
Size: W: 70 x D: 120 x H: 185 cm  
Shelf Unit: 1 pc.  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
12 SHELVES VOL.3**

Item: 3200103  
Size: W: 70 x D: 120 x H: 185 cm  
Shelf Unit: 1 pc.  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated iron



### NOBUKO LOW LEGS

Item: 32000381  
Size: 42.5 x 118.5 cm, 54"  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

Item: 32000382  
Size: 42.5 x 118.5 cm, 54"  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO TALL LEGS

Item: 32000379  
Size: 42.5 x 118.5 cm, 54"  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

Item: 32000383  
Size: 42.5 x 118.5 cm, 54"  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

Item: 32000387  
Size: 58.5 x 124.5 x 16.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

Item: 32000388  
Size: 58.5 x 124.5 x 16.5 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
3 SHELVES**

Item: 2000100  
Size: 380 x 100 x 195 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
4 SHELVES**

Item: 2000101  
Size: 380 x 100 x 215 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
5 SHELVES**

Item: 2000104  
Size: 380 x 100 x 235 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
6 SHELVES**

Item: 2000106  
Size: 380 x 100 x 255 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
7 SHELVES**

Item: 2000108  
Size: 380 x 100 x 275 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE  
12 SHELVES Vol. 1**

Item: 2000109  
Size: 3000 x 100 x 195 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated iron



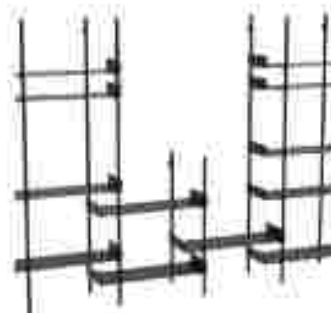
### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 12 SHELVES Vol. 2

Item: 12001010  
Size: W708 x D380 x H205 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 piece  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO BOOKCASE 12 SHELVES Vol. 3

Item: 12001017  
Size: W770 x D400 x H205 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 piece  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO LOW LEGS

Item: 12000026  
Size: W25 x H88 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 1 piece  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

Item: 12000025  
Size: W25 x H132 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 1 piece  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO TALL LEGS

Item: 12000024  
Size: W25 x H188 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 1 piece  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



### NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

Item: 12000023  
Size: W25 x H232 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 1 piece  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated steel



NEW

**BROOK TABLE L**

Item: 1400044  
 Size: 201 x 1 x 106 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Oiled ash veneer  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**BROOK TABLE**

Item: 1400044  
 Size: 201 x 112 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Natural  
 Material: Oiled ash veneer  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

**BROOK TABLE L**

Item: 1400047  
 Size: 201 x 1 x 106 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Lacquered ash veneer  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**BROOK TABLE**

Item: 1400047  
 Size: 201 x 112 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Lacquered ash veneer  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NEW

**SONJA TABLE**

Item: 1440140  
 Size: 96,5 x 104,5 x 110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Glossy (brush) stone  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth







NEW

**EARTHERNWARE TABLE:**

Item: 11000000  
 Size: 25.4 x 14.2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Off White  
 Material: Glazed stoneware  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**EARTHERNWARE TABLE:**

Item: 11000001  
 Size: 25.4 x 14.2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Fungus Grey  
 Material: Glazed stoneware  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**EARTHERNWARE TABLE**

Item: 10000001  
 Size: 25.4 x 14.2 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Arctic Aura (Dark Blue)  
 Material: Glazed stoneware  
 Info: Do not sit on the table  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**URNA TABLE**

Item: 11010001  
 Size: 42.5 x 14.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Honey Gold Grey  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches may occur during transit.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



**URNA TABLE**

Item: 11010002  
 Size: 42.5 x 14.5 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Onyx Leaf Green  
 Material: Powder coated iron  
 Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches may occur during transit.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



### NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Item: 3100008  
Size: 275 x 140, 32 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Off White  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Designed by Mogens Lindhardt  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Item: 3100009  
Size: 275 x 140, 32 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Off White  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Designed by Mogens Lindhardt  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 3100010  
Size: 275 x 140, 32 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Off White  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 3100011  
Size: 275 x 140, 32 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Sage  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### AGARI TABLE

Item: 3111002  
Size: 275 x 140, 32 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Navy Blue Gray/Black  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth  
Note: Small scratches will disappear over time



### TULINA TABLE

Item: 3111001  
Size: 275 x 140, 32 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Off White  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur  
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth, avoid polishing or damage the surface



## Eco-friendly elegance with upcycled eggshells

Our Elaine and Tilde tabletops are crafted from a blend of high-quality resin and eggshells that are collected from an egg processing factory located nearby the production. By upcycling this waste material, we can reduce resin usage by up to 50%, contributing to the creation of a stunning and long-lasting tabletop.



### TILDE TABLE

Item: 2000018  
 Size: 2607 x 1142 x 1110 cm, 5/2  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Gray White  
 Material: Iron / Eggshells /  
 Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 damp cloth



### TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

Item: 2000019  
 Size: 1633 x 1122 x 1110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Gray White  
 Material: Iron / Eggshells /  
 Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 damp cloth



### TILDE TABLE

Item: 2000016  
 Size: 2607 x 1142 x 1110 cm, 5/2  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Dark Blue  
 Material: Iron / Eggshells /  
 Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 damp cloth



### TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

Item: 2000017  
 Size: 1633 x 1122 x 1110 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Dark Blue  
 Material: Iron / Eggshells /  
 Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 damp cloth



### ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 3200046  
Size: W30 x D40 x H95 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated metal  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 3200045  
Size: W30 x D40 x H95 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: White  
Material: Powder coated metal  
Mirror glass  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



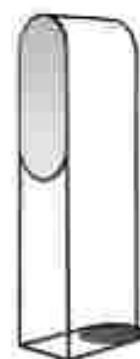
### ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 3200048  
Size: W30 x D40 x H95 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated metal  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 3200047  
Size: W30 x D40 x H95 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Black  
Material: Powder coated metal  
Mirror glass  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



### TENNA BENCH

Item: 3200077  
Size: W140 x D38 x H52 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Ivory (by color)  
Material: 1 x square W3  
Info: Flatpacked  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth





**NoLA Stool:**

Item: 1111054  
 Size: W10 x D11 x H45 cm,  
 max 100 kg  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Copper  
 Material: Loutliner  
 Clipper: Thread 6mm  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



**NoLA Stool:**

Item: 1111055  
 Size: W10 x D11 x H45 cm,  
 max 100 kg  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Black  
 Material: Loutliner  
 Thread: 6mm  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



**NoLA Stool:**

Item: 1111056  
 Size: W10 x D11 x H45 cm,  
 max 100 kg  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Honey Gold  
 Material: Loutliner  
 Thread: 6mm  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth



**NoLA Stool:**

Item: 1111057  
 Size: W10 x D11 x H45 cm,  
 max 100 kg  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Forest Green  
 Material: Loutliner  
 Thread: 6mm



**NoLA Stool:**

Item: 1111058  
 Size: W10 x D11 x H45 cm,  
 max 100 kg  
 Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
 Color: Forest Blue  
 Material: Loutliner  
 Thread: 6mm  
 Care: Wipe with a soft,  
 dry cloth





#### SIRE STOOL

Item: 2004100  
 Size: 420 x 446 cm, 54 (5) cm  
 Max: 100 kg  
 Seats: 1/1  
 Color: natural  
 Material: Mango wood/iron  
 Care: Wipe with soft, damp cloth



#### SIRE STOOL

Item: 2004111  
 Size: 420 x 446 cm, 54 (5) cm  
 Max: 100 kg  
 Seats: 1/1  
 Color: natural/black  
 Material: Mango wood/  
 Powder coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with soft, damp cloth



#### SIRE STOOL

Item: 2004112  
 Size: 420 x 446 cm, 54 (5) cm  
 Max: 100 kg  
 Seats: 1/1  
 Color: natural/light blue  
 Material: Mango powder  
 coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with soft, damp cloth



#### SIRE STOOL

Item: 2004113  
 Size: 420 x 446 cm, 54 (5) cm  
 Max: 100 kg  
 Seats: 1/1  
 Color: natural/light blue  
 Material: Mango powder  
 coated iron  
 Care: Wipe with soft, damp cloth



**RILLO PODIUM**

Item: 14489077  
 Size: 475 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Camel  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained oils will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**RILLO PODIUM**

Item: 14489076  
 Size: 475 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained oils will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**RILLO PODIUM**

Item: 14489049  
 Size: 475 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Camel  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained oils will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**RILLO PODIUM**

Item: 14489048  
 Size: 475 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained oils will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**RILLO PODIUM**

Item: 14489022  
 Size: 475 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Camel  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained oils will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



**RILLO PODIUM**

Item: 14489021  
 Size: 475 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained oils will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth







### RILLO PODIUM

Item: 34462024  
 Size: 2115 x 1100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Canna  
 Material: Plywood  
 Info: Plywood is a natural material with natural variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally finished with polyurethane varnish (30000) against UV rays. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



### RILLO PODIUM

Item: 34462024  
 Size: 2115 x 1100 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Plywood  
 Info: Plywood is a natural material with natural variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally finished with polyurethane varnish (30000) against UV rays. Not frost proof.  
 Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.







Outdoor

# Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalist with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.

## EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 2000011  
Size: W111 x D93 x H78 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Sage Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



## EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 2000011  
Size: W111 x D93 x H78 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Sage Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



## EDEN CHAIR

Item: 2000010  
Size: W51 x D44 x H80 cm, 51x44x80 cm  
Sales Unit: 7 pcs  
Color: Sage Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



## EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 2000017  
Size: W51 x D55 x H80 cm, 51x55x80 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Sage Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



## EDEN BENCH

Item: 2000018  
Size: W111 x D51 x H80 cm, 111x51x80 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Sage Gray  
Material: Powder coated steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.







### EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 22000016  
Size: W110 x D10 x H88 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated Steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



### EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 22000017  
Size: W110 x D10 x H88 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated Steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



### EDEN CHAIR

Item: 22000018  
Size: W55 x D54 x H83 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated Steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



### EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 22000019  
Size: W64 x D52 x H83 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated Steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



### EDEN BENCH

Item: 22000020  
Size: W110 x D44 x H88 cm  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Forest Green  
Material: Powder coated Steel  
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use.  
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time.



### Paloma Hanging Chair

Item: 22000021  
Size: W100 x D100 x H160 cm (max 100 kg)  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Green  
Material: 100% Polyester  
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled polyethylene plastic.  
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.



**NOVA**



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA SEATING CUSHION**

Item: Y1210548  
 Size: 36x44 x 140 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Kampiroo (Green)  
 Material: 100% Cotton/  
 100% Cotton Filling



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA BENCH CUSHION**

Item: Y1210549  
 Size: 140 x 41 x 100 x 102 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Color: Kampiroo (Green)  
 Material: 100% Cotton/  
 100% Cotton Filling



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA CUSHION COVER**

Item: Y1210554  
 Size: 50x70 x 130 cm  
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
 Color: Kampiroo (Green)  
 Cordis Edge  
 Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA BEACH MAT**

Item: Y1210550  
 Size: 170x112 x 20x1 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
 Color: Kampiroo (Green)  
 Cordis Edge  
 Material: 100% Cotton/  
 100% Polyester Filling

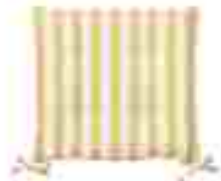




**Fast Track**

**FRANCA SEATING CUSHION**

Item: 7170007  
Size: W44 x L42cm  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Harvest Gold  
Material: Cotton(100%  
Cotton/100% Cotton Filling)



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA BENCH CUSHION**

Item: 7170016  
Size: W92 x L100 x H6cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Harvest Gold  
Material: Cotton/Cotton(100%  
Cotton/100% Cotton Filling)



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA CUSHION COVER**

Item: 7170008  
Size: W44 x L50 (H)  
Sales Unit: 4 pcs  
Color: Harvest Gold  
Material: 100% Cotton



**Fast Track**

**FRANCA BEACH MAT**

Item: 7170015  
Size: W70 x L200 x H6cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Harvest Gold  
Material: Polyester(100%  
Cotton/100% Polyester Filling)



**FIBER STOOL:**

Item: 14480001  
 Size: 2937 x 7007 cm, 51410201  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fiber by  
 Info: Fiber by is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained color will generate a patinated aging over time. Not food proof. Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**FIBER TABLE:**

Item: 14480007  
 Size: 2610 x 1475 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fiber by  
 Info: Fiber by is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained color will generate a patinated aging over time. Not food proof. Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**FIBER STOOL:**

Item: 14480007  
 Size: 2610 cm, 1475 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fiber by  
 Info: Fiber by is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained color will generate a patinated aging over time. Not food proof. Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**FIBER SIDE TABLE:**

Item: 14480000  
 Size: 250 x 475 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fiber by  
 Info: Fiber by is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained color will generate a patinated aging over time. Not food proof. Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**FIBER STORAGE BENCH:**

Item: 14480001  
 Size: 1920 x 1040 x 1142 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fiber by  
 Info: Fiber by is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained color will generate a patinated aging over time. Not food proof. Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**FIBER TABLE:**

Item: 14480007  
 Size: 2610 x 1475 cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fiber by  
 Info: Fiber by is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained color will generate a patinated aging over time. Not food proof. Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### FIBER PLANTER

Item: 34483000  
Size: 9x17 x 112 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Fibercay  
Info: Fibercay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally stained pots will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### FIBER PLANTER

Item: 34480000  
Size: 25x2 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Fibercay  
Info: Fibercay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally stained pots will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### FIBER PLANTER

Item: 34482000  
Size: 9x17 x 112 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Antiqua Hedge  
Material: Fibercay  
Info: Fibercay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally stained pots will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### FIBER PLANTER

Item: 34480002  
Size: 25x2 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Antiqua Hedge  
Material: Fibercay  
Info: Fibercay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally stained pots will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### FIBER PLANTER

Item: 34481000  
Size: 9x17 x 112 cm, 5/7  
Sales Unit: 2 pcs  
Color: Terracotta  
Material: Fibercay  
Info: Fibercay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally stained pots will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### FIBER PLANTER

Item: 34480004  
Size: 25x2 x 110 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pcs  
Color: Terracotta  
Material: Fibercay  
Info: Fibercay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally stained pots will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**ROLF PLANTER**

Item: 14489062  
 Size: 217 x 115 / cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Antigua beige  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained soft will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not heat proof.  
 Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**ROLF PLANTER**

Item: 14489067  
 Size: 210 x 110 / cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Antigua beige  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained soft will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not heat proof.  
 Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**ROLF PLANTER**

Item: 14489065  
 Size: 217 x 115 / cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Terracotta  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained soft will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not heat proof.  
 Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**ROLF PLANTER**

Item: 14489060  
 Size: 210 x 110 / cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Terracotta  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained soft will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not heat proof.  
 Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**ROLF PLANTER**

Item: 14489064  
 Size: 217 x 115 / cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained soft will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not heat proof.  
 Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



**ROLF PLANTER**

Item: 14489061  
 Size: 210 x 110 / cm  
 Sales Unit: 1 pc  
 Color: Charcoal  
 Material: Fibercy  
 Info: Fibercy is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained soft will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not heat proof.  
 Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone water or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 34452000  
Size: 470 x 194 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Antique Bronze  
Material: Fiberglass  
Info: Fiberglass is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally obtained cuts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



### RAY FLOOR VASE:

Item: 34452000  
Size: 470 x 194 cm  
Sales Unit: 1 pc  
Color: Charcoal  
Material: Fiberglass  
Info: Fiberglass is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally obtained cuts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof.  
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost free during winter.



## ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS

### Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that does not influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo furniture, lamps, baskets etc. means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please note that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. Caring for the material will keep the material last for years. The item should be regularly dusted or vacuumed using an upholstery brush and low suction. When necessary, a more thorough cleaning can be done with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap. Please ensure not to soak the material.

We advise against leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the elements when not in use. Store them in a dry and ventilated space during the winter months to prolong their lifespan.

### Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay or terracotta are finished by hand. The craftsmanship gives every item unique beautiful irregularities in the form, the tone and the glaze colour. The variations of the product remind us of the authenticity of the production of our tableware.

### Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain. Stoneware is fired at approximately 1100-1250 degrees and retains more water after firing than porcelain, which can cause it to become hot during use. Porcelain, with its light, almost translucent "shell-like" appearance, is fired at very high temperatures ranging from 1200-1450 degrees. When porcelain is fired, it develops a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are robust and long-lasting, each with its own unique appearance and tactile qualities.

### Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our most cherished glaze because its variegated coloring lends each piece a subtle uniqueness. The final finish is unpredictable due to the non-formulaic firing process in the kiln. As a result, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike, each possessing its own distinctive traits and nuances.

The detailing of our glazed products is made by hand, making each piece unique.

We sometimes let the colour be defined by the raw material, which by nature will give tiny variations in the tones of the series. For our Nordic Flåstro dinnerware, we have added a transparent, glossy glaze that adds a beautiful depth to the natural colour and reveals imperfections in the raw material that is usually not visible. Some of our tableware series

are created by pressing the material into molds with high pressure. In this process, minor dents may occur unavoidably and should not be considered production faults.

### Dishwasher

All our tableware series are suitable for the dishwasher. However, temperature above 65 degrees Celsius can contribute to the crazing of the glaze and is therefore not recommended. We also recommend to unload the dishwasher when it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

### Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 875 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

### Oven safe

Our ovenware is safe up to 250 degrees Celsius. Please refrain from subjecting it to sudden temperature fluctuations. Take caution, as ovenware items may break if exposed to rapid changes in temperature, such as transitioning from a hot oven to a cold countertop. Note that our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain are not suitable for oven use.

### Freezer safe

Our ovenware is safe to use in temperatures as low as -18 degrees Celsius. Avoid abrupt temperature shifts to prevent breakage. Exercise care, as ovenware products may fracture if swiftly transferred from the freezer to a preheated oven. Our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain should not be placed in the freezer.

### Marks, scratches and stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as production faults. The marks can to some extent be removed with Wena chalk on white items or polishing material for glass-ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

### Crazing glaze

Crazing refers to a network of fine hairline cracks that develop on the surface of the glaze. Tableware typically consists of a ceramic body covered with glaze, and when changes in conditions affect the body more than the glaze, crazing can occur. Exposure to moisture, such as soaking, can cause the item to expand or contract, leading to crazing. Additionally, repeated heating or cooling, as well as use in a microwave or dishwasher, can contribute to crazing over time.

### Crazing may result from

- sudden fluctuations in temperature and humidity
- exposure to moisture, especially if soaked
- being bumped or moved around

Crazing typically occurs with age, which is why you often find crazing on vintage and antique items more frequently than on new ones. However, crazing in glaze is not considered a production fault.

## Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name: not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous acid chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutlery, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it's more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won't risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

## Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fiber and cement makes it solid and beautiful like concrete yet lightweight and easy to move.

Fiberclay is meticulously maintained using a blend of wax and stone oil, offering protection against dirt and stains. In case of minor cracks, it is advised to lightly sand the surface followed by an application of wax for repair. Being a natural product, it exhibits color variations that mature and weather over time in various weather conditions due to the presence of retained salts.

Kindly be advised that fiber cement is not resistant to frost. To ensure its longevity, it should be stored in a dry and frost-free environment during the winter months.

## Glassware

The majority of our glassware is hand-blown, a traditional technique that remains widely practiced today. This process involves heating liquid glass and placing it into a mold, where a skilled glassblower shapes it using a blowing pipe. Creating a hand-blown series that achieves consistency and uniformity requires expert artisans. Each glass bears unique characteristics evident in its slight variations in color, size, thickness, and the presence of tiny bubbles. These natural irregularities serve as a testament to the authenticity of our glasses and reflect the connection between the artisan and the glass, telling a story of craftsmanship and tradition.

## Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher safe, and we suggest using the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees Celsius to prevent glass etching. When loading the dishwasher, place the glasses well-spaced apart to avoid contact with each other or other objects. If available, utilize a stemware rack for added support and stability. After the washing cycle is complete, promptly remove the glasses from the dishwasher or open the lid to prevent the buildup of steam, which may contribute to glass degradation.

## Oiled Oak

Hand-wash kitchen accessories crafted from oiled oak. Following use, gently cleanse with a small amount of dishwashing liquid, rinse under hot water, wipe dry, and let air-dry in an upright position. To prevent cracking, drying, or warping, periodically apply oil to keep the boards nourished, thereby preserving their antimicrobial properties.

## Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer enhances the individuality of each surface with unique grain patterns, adding to the wood's charm. When it comes to safeguarding the surface, it's important to be mindful of moisture, heat, and sunlight. Any spilled liquids should be promptly wiped away. For stain removal, use a mild detergent followed by a rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing abrasive powder, as these can dull, scratch, or damage the surface. Additionally, it's crucial to shield the surface from heat or steam generated by hot plates, as this can gradually weaken the adhesive bonding the veneer to the underlying surface. Prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may result in fading of the surface color.

Lacquered veneer is intended for indoor use only.

## Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

## Marble

Marble is a stunning material with natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

## Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers in Europe. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms:

EN 15493 specifications for fire safety

EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour

EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials. All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

### Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable and eco-friendly source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO<sub>2</sub> level in the atmosphere.

## NEVER LEAVE A BURNING CANDLE

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wick tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely. If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.

Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.

Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

## Important information - safety

Do not leave candles in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °Celsius. Candles will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 30 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.



Avoid sooty smoke: use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.



### Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend using tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain removal. When vacuuming or spot cleaning, avoid rubbing the fabric too vigorously to prevent pilling.

For non-grassy stains, gently dab the affected area with a sponge soaked in clean, warm water. If necessary, use water and alkaline-free soap for stain treatment, and always rinse with clean water afterward. If unsure, seek professional advice.

Regularly vacuum the furniture using the upholstery nozzle or a soft clothes brush, brushing in the direction of the nap to remove dust and prevent fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery should not be exposed to direct sunlight, as some fabrics may fade faster than others. As a general rule, synthetic fibres and light colors tend to fade less, making them a better choice for furniture exposed to sunlight.

Wool fiber is a natural material known for its exceptional properties, providing warmth and comfort. It is also durable, elastic, and naturally dirt-repellent due to the lanolin present in the wool. Initially, wool may shed some excess fibers from the surface, known as pilling. However, this does not impact the quality of the material. Instead, it signifies its natural and high-quality nature.

Polyester fiber, on the other hand, is durable and easy to maintain, making it an ideal choice for areas with heavy wear. Trevira CS fiber is a flame-retardant polyester that boasts a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric may become wrinkled or crumpled during transportation or prolonged use. To restore its appearance and revive the pile, steam can be applied using an iron or steamer from a distance of 2-3 cm. Afterwards, gently comb the fabric with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

### Martindale

Martindale is the standard measure of durability. For heavy usage, abrasion resistance (Martindale) should exceed 20,000, while for everyday use, a rating of 10,000 or higher is sufficient. Our curated selection of fabrics ranges in abrasion resistance from 20,000 to 170,000 Martindale. Fabrics with a Martindale rating exceeding 80,000 are suitable for commercial/public use.

### Lightfastness

Lightfastness refers to a textile's capacity to maintain its color when exposed to light, rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent). Lower lightfastness indicates a higher likelihood of color fading over time.

### Pilling

Pilling refers to the degree to which fibers accumulate on the surface of the textile, forming small balls or lint, known as bobbles. These bobbles can appear due to factors such as wear, dirt, or the use of inappropriate cleaning agents. Pilling is rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).



### Our labels

#### Oeko-Tex Standard

The Oeko-Tex Standard 100, developed by a group of European textile institutes, is a global testing and accreditation programme for screening harmful substances in consumer textiles. Products with the Oeko-Tex label are tested and guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.



#### Nordic Swan

The Nordic Swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.



#### FSC®

When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood comes from. In an FSC® forest, trees are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

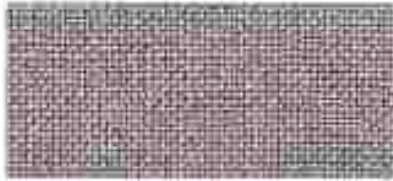


#### Global Compact

We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment, and Anti-Corruption. Please visit [www.brostecopenhagen.com](http://www.brostecopenhagen.com) for more info.

## Fabric Options

### TEXTILE SIENA



Composition: 50% Polyester,  
30% Viscose, 10% Linen  
Martindale: 90.000  
Lightfastness: 4-5  
Pilling: 3-4

Certifications:  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2  
BS6852

### TEXTILE VELVET

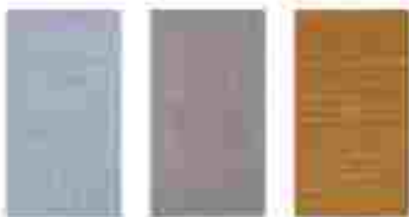


Composition: 100% Polyester  
Martindale: 45.000  
Lightfastness: 4-5  
Pilling: 4

Certifications:  
Contract marked EN-16139  
EN1021-1  
EN1021-2

## Colour Options

### TEXTILE SIENA



Light Blue

Saffron

Ochre

### TEXTILE VELVET



Grape Leaf

Indigo Blue

Magnet

Caramel Cote

Delfino

Forest Blue

Wild Cherry

Black

Light Grey

## CONTACT

### Headquarters

Brestse Copenhagen  
Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
info@brestsecpb.com  
brestsecpb.com

### Sales

Sales  
Helle Hammerum  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56  
E-mail: helleha@brestsecpb.com

### Showroom

by appointment only at

Brestse Copenhagen  
Sydholmen 9-17  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark

### PR & Marketing

Mette B. Seimup  
PR & Communication Manager  
E-mail: mettem@brestsecpb.com

### Sweden

Area Manager  
Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brestsecpb.com

### Sales Agent

Mads Wiib  
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23  
E-mail: mwiib@withinstyle.com

### Norway

Sales Agent  
Hiljestad A/S  
Phone: +47 37 08 30 20  
Fax: +47 37 08 34 70  
E-mail: post@hiljestad.no

### Key Account Manager

Greta Lillemoen Becke  
Mobile: +45 22 26 62 62  
E-mail: gretab@brestsecpb.com

### Iceland

Distributor  
GER EHF  
Hulda Páa Hákonaardóttir  
Bláskófi 20  
110 Reykjavík  
Phone: +354 558 1100  
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

### The Netherlands

Sales Agent and Distributor  
Ruutk Lys B.V.  
Willem Kooistra  
Mier Landetweg 56,  
1187 ZH Amstelveen  
Phone: +31 10657 40 86 26  
E-mail: info@ruutklys.nl

### Austria

Area Manager  
Hella Häsel  
Phone: +43 36 39 03 88  
E-mail: hhaase@brestsecpb.com

### Sales Agent

Christa Gradi  
Phone: +43 659 190 68 587  
E-mail: office@gradi-handelsagentur.com

### Switzerland

Area Manager  
Hella Häsel  
Phone: +43 36 39 03 88  
E-mail: hhaase@brestsecpb.com

### Sales Agent

Barbara Carabell  
Phone: +41 794 23 57 39  
E-mail: info@carabellconcept.ch

### Belgium / Luxembourg

Area Manager  
Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brestsecpb.com

### Sales Agent

Patrick Michiels  
Phone: +32 10 4 96 39 61 98  
E-mail: michiels.pat@hdmag.com

### France

Area Manager  
Susanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brestsecpb.com

Le secteur Île de France,  
Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie &  
Haute Normandie  
02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-  
80-91-92-93-94-95  
Lisbeth Alkærsg Vad  
Phone: +33 10 6 33 37 40 57  
Birgit Picotino  
Phone: +33 10 6 50 02 89 29  
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Bretagne  
14-22-29-35-44-49-50-55-56-63-72  
Charlotte Malokus Benoit  
Phone: +33 10 6 10 87 53 94  
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Sud-Est  
04-05-06-09-11-17-43-70-70-74-  
78-86-81-85-84  
Lisbeth Saurby  
Phone: +33 10 6 74 35 46 03  
E-mail: lisbeth.saurby@gmail.com

Le secteur Sud-Ouest  
16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-  
47-64-65-79-82-85  
Charlotte Malokus Benoit  
Phone: +33 10 6 10 87 53 94  
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Alsace  
08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-  
68-70-88-89-90  
Lisbeth Alkærsg Vad  
Phone: +33 10 6 33 37 40 57  
Birgit Picotino  
Phone: +33 10 6 50 02 89 29  
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Centre  
03-15-16-23-36-37-39-41-45-53-  
86-87  
Sylvain Lecointre  
Phone: +33 10 6 61 24 16 04  
E-mail: sylvainlecointre@orange.fr

Le secteur Rhône-Alpes  
01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-  
73-74  
Maud Pacquier  
Phone: +33 10 6 59 56 92 48  
E-mail: mraud@agenceingtdoux.fr

## England

### Area Manager

Libbeth Swan Cramer  
Free Phone: 0800 0281403  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54  
E-mail: libbethc@brestacph.com

### London & South East England

AL, BK, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU,  
HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM,  
SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC  
Gay Croker  
Mobile: +44 137860 356497  
E-mail: gaycroker@outlook.com

### South West England

BA, BH, BS, CE, DT, EX, OY, JE, LD, NP,  
PL, PG, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ  
Stephnie Rose Gillard  
Mobile: +44 1377759 989 826  
E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

### East Anglia

CB, CM, CO, HR, ES, IP, LN, LL, NR, MK,  
PE, RM, SG, WD  
Tina & Charles Wagstaff  
Phone: +44 107793 488 457  
E-mail: tinewagstaff@talktalk.net  
E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

### Midlands

B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, NG, NN,  
OX, ST, SY, TE, WR, WS, WV  
Marcus J. Johnson  
Mobile: +44 137826 107 536  
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

### North West England

North Wales and Isle of Man  
BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M,  
OL, PR, SK, WA, WN  
David Roberts  
Mobile: +44 107980 570 652  
E-mail: david@pc-solutions.co.uk

### North East England

BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, YO, LS, NE,  
S, SD, TS, WF, YO  
Tina & Charles Wagstaff  
Phone: +44 107793 488 457  
E-mail: tinewagstaff@talktalk.net  
E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

## Scotland

### Sales Agent

AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA,  
KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZF  
Lucy Sharp  
Mobile: +44 137976 576 046  
E-mail: lucy@sharptuffsales.com

## Ireland / Northern Ireland

### Area Manager

Libbeth Swan Cramer  
Free Phone: 0800 0281403  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54  
E-mail: libbethc@brestacph.com

### Sales Agent

John Pruzewick  
Phone: +553 45 864594  
E-mail: info@cardbox.co.uk

## Germany

### Area Manager

Helle Haase  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58  
E-mail: hhaase@brestacph.com

### Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99

Handelsagentur Peter Nies  
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43  
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44  
Mobile: +49 172 590 50 45  
E-mail: peter.nies@pnp-hx.de

### Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30+32 + 37, 38

Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm  
Phone: +49 4060 30490  
Fax: +49 5212 411 26 50  
Mobile: +49 171 441 26 50  
E-mail: info@norstuecher-wachdesign.de

### Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5

Handelsagentur Kai Heinz Salzheder  
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063  
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048  
Mobile: +49 175 809 8251  
E-mail: ks@mail-burn.de

### Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7

Handelsagentur Kubolt  
Mobile: +49 165 5430620  
Mobile: +49 163 3430628  
E-mail: skubolt@t-online.de

### Agentur Gebiet 8

Handelsagentur Petra Vindelzy  
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932  
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933  
Mobile: +49 179 1674461  
E-mail: petra@vindely.de

### Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97

Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock  
Phone: +49 69 831 3049  
Fax: +49 321 210 41609  
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788  
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

## Poland

### Area Manager

Libbeth Swan Cramer  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54  
E-mail: libbethc@brestacph.com

### Sales Agent

Forthes Malgorzata Bilec  
ul. Geyzortowa 1/lok 1/5  
02-900 Warszawa  
Phone: +48 728 511 941  
E-mail: malgorzab@fomes.com.pl

## Czech Republic

### Distributor

Fabtzade – bytové doplnky s.r.o.  
Tr. Karla IV 222,  
50002 Hradec Králové  
Phone: +420 495 221022  
Fax: +420 495 221024  
E-mail: info@fabtzade.cz

## Italy

### Area Manager

Paul Knudsen  
E-mail: paulk@brestacph.com

### Sales Agent

Katrine Massa  
Phone: +39 3355 848870  
E-mail: info@mw.it

## Spain & Portugal

### Area Manager

Suzanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: sel@brestacph.com

### Sales Agent

Mads With  
Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23  
E-mail: mwith@anthwistyle.com

## Israel

### Distributor

Liza Levin  
Nesai Katron 13,  
Hakishon 16  
37314 Ramat Hasharon  
Phone: +97 254 001 9977  
E-mail: liffurport1@gmail.com

## Greece

Area Manager  
Suzanne Ehlers  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19  
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

### Sales Agent:

Andreas Beler Karakaloglou  
Phone: +30 210307848  
Mobile: +30 6942098727  
E-mail: andreas@courtsocialwing.com

## Australia & New Zealand

Distributor  
May Time Ltd.  
Adrienne Mamo  
PO Box 74208 Greenlane,  
Auckland 1546  
Phone: +64 95 26 42 74  
Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38  
Fax: +64 95 26 42 11  
E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

## USA & Canada

NORMODE  
Johan Moeller Jensen  
Leading Nordic Brands  
4380 International Parkway  
Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354  
USA  
Phone: 770-989-1038  
Mobile: 404-401-7481  
E-mail: johan@normode.com

## Korea

Distributor  
Maison De Concept  
Sean Hwang/ Managing Director  
Mobile: +82-10-2036-2748  
Web: www.maisondeconcept.kr  
E-mail: hwang.cs@maisondeconcept.kr

## Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
E-mail: info@brostecph.com

## Shopping 24/7

brostecopenhagen.com

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support.

Sales Support  
info@brostecph.com

### Online ordering advantages

- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customized list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

## Sales & Delivery Terms

brostecopenhagen.com

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from July 1st 2024 - December 31st 2024. Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

## Contributors






Photographer  
Mikkel Tjellisen

Stylist  
Kristina Dam  
Birita Copenhagen

Graphic design  
Mia Dam  
Birita Copenhagen

Printed by  
Friedrichberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

## Connect With Us

-  brostecopenhagen.com
-  info@brostecph.com
-  facebook.com/BrostaCopenhagen
-  instagram.com/brostecph
-  pinterest.com/brostecph

Broste Copenhagen A/S  
Sydholmen 9-11  
2650 Hvidovre  
Copenhagen  
Denmark  
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00  
brostecopenhagen.com



B





BROSTE COPENHAGEN